KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

MEETING DATE: Thursday, August 28, 2025

PLACE OF MEETING: 201 W. Kalamazoo Ave. Kalamazoo, MI 49007 Room 207-A

TIME: 3:00 pm

AGENDA

Link to join Webinar

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/86081189885

Webinar ID: 860 8118 9885

1. <u>Call to Order</u>: 3:00

- 2. Roll Call and Members Excused
- 3. Approval of the Agenda
- 4. Approval of Minutes: BRA Minutes of June 26, 2025 (July 24, 2025, meeting canceled)
- 5. Public Comments (4 minutes each)
- 6. Consent Agenda
 - a. From General Fund:
 - i. \$350.00 Staff Reimbursement for MEDA Membership Fee
 - ii. \$45.00 Staff Reimbursement for MAP Pro-Housing Workshop Invoice 6049
 - iii. \$21,609.38 FY25Q2 Reimbursement to Planning Dept
 - iv. \$645.00 MEDA Basic Course Registration Fee Invoice 6430
 - v. **\$1,620.00** Fishbeck Invoice 453354 (W.O. 2025-1 Gen. Env.)
 - vi. \$1,555.32 Staff Reimbursement for 2025 EPA Brownfields Conference
 - vii. \$600.00 Varnum Invoice 1384340 (Pavilion Investors & Maple Hill)
 - viii. **\$1,927.50** Fishbeck Invoice 454221 (W.O. 2025-1 Gen. Env.)

b. Project Business:

- i. Developer Reimbursements for 2024 Tax Increment Revenue
 - \$1,841.15 Blackbird Billiards 9th TIF Payment (\$767.73 State & \$1,073.42 Local)
 - 2. **\$101,797.02** General Mills 12th TIR Payment (Local)
 - 3. \$5,519.22 D&D Realty 9th TIF Payment Metal Mechanics (Local)
- ii. The Mill at Vicksburg Paper City Development, LLC
 - 1. **\$255.43** FY25Q3 Admin Invoice for EGLE Loan (State Fiscal Year)
 - 2. **\$245.00** Reimbursement to Paper City FY25Q1(EGLE Approved 2/14/25)
 - 3. **\$1,330.00** Reimbursement to Paper City FY25Q2 (EGLE Approved 5/5/2025)
- iii. **2024 MEDC Annual Reports** Authorize Submittal to MEDC by 8/31/2025
- iv. 555 Eliza Street Authorization for 2025 EGLE Loan Payment of \$10,000.00

- c. From EPA Grant Fund:
 - i. **\$127.36** Fishbeck Invoice 453138 (WO#18 J. Smith Ent.)
 - ii. \$167.13 Fishbeck Invoice 454496 (WO #18 J. Smith Ent.)
- d. From LBRF Fund:
 - i. **\$1,587.50 –** Fishbeck Invoice 453355 (W.O. 2025-3 RSFW 5928 E. MI)
 - ii. **\$70.00 –** Fishbeck Invoice 454528 (W.O. 2025-3 RSFW 5928 E. MI)
- 7. Discussion and/or Action Calendar
 - a. Action: Kalamazoo Curling Club
 - i. Part I & Part II Project Applications
 - ii. Fishbeck Work Order 2025-4 Kalamazoo Curling Club (Parchment Mill Site)
 - b. Action: Flowers Automotive Recycling
 - i. Part I & Part II Project Applications
 - ii. Fishbeck Work Order #20 Flowers Automotive (EPA Grant)
 - c. **Action:** Kalamazoo County Land Bank Eastside Condo Project
 - i. Part I & Part II Project Applications
 - d. Action/Discussion: Fishbeck
 - i. General Environmental Memo & Billing Summary
 - ii. EPA Grant Memo & Billing Summary
 - 1. EPA Grant Project Budget Amendments of Encumbered Dollars
 - 2. Fishbeck Work Order #2 Amend. #5 Outreach & Programmatic
 - e. Action: KCBRA 2024 Annual Report
 - f. Closed Session: Policy Discussion
- 8. Financial Reports
 - a. **Discussion:** KCBRA General Fund 243 Q2 Report
 - b. **Discussion:** KCBRA Local Brownfield Revolving Fund 242 Report
- 9. Staff Report/Updates
 - a. Summer Tax Increment Financing Statements sent to LUGs on 7/15/25
 - b. BRA Staff attended a pro-housing workshop from Mi Association of Planners 7/16/25
 - c. 555 Eliza Street/200 Lee Street LBRF Loan Request Update
 - d. Staff to Submitted EGLE Loan Report FY25Q3 on 7/22/25
 - e. Green Development Ventures, LLC BFP & Development Agreement Draft Pending

- f. Director Wenzel & Director Gulau Terms Expire on September 30, 2025
- g. BRA Staff to Present Brownfields 101 to City of Galesburg City Council 9/8/25
- 10. Other
- 11. Board Member Comments
- 12. Adjournment

Next Regular Meeting: <u>Thursday, September 25, 2025, at 3:00 p.m.</u> MEETING HELD ON THE FOURTH THURSDAY OF THE MONTH

Room 207a, County Admin Bldg - Or alternatively, held electronically or via teleconference. Please see the KCBRA website at www.kalcountybrownfield.com for electronic meeting notice and instructions

BOARD MEMBERS: PLEASE CALL 384-8305 OR EMAIL MRWALT@KALCOUNTY.COM IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO ATTEND THE MEETING

Meetings of the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority are open to all without regard to race, sex, color, age, national origin, religion, height, weight, marital status, political affiliation, sexual orientation, gender identity, or disability. The Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority will provide necessary reasonable auxiliary aids and services, such as signers for the hearing impaired and audio tapes of printed materials being considered at the meeting, to individuals with disabilities at the meeting upon four (4) business days' notice to the Kalamazoo County BRA. Individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services should contact the Kalamazoo County BRA by writing or calling:

Macy Rose Walters
Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator
Kalamazoo County Government
201 West Kalamazoo Avenue

Kalamazoo, MI 49007 TELEPHONE: (269) 384-8305

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

MEETING DATE: Thursday, June 26, 2025

PLACE OF MEETING: 201 W. Kalamazoo Ave. Kalamazoo, MI 49007 Room 207-A

TIME: 3:00 pm

DRAFT - MINUTES

Present: Christopher Carew, Chad Goodwill, Kyle Gulau, Kenneth Peregon, Jared Lutz, Jodi

Milks, and Andrew Wenzel

Members Excused: Lana Escamilla and Commissioner Monteze Morales

Vacancies: none

Kalamazoo Township: Craig Sherwood, Township Trustee

Oshtemo Township: Jodi Stefforia, Township Planning Director

Staff: Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator and Rachael Grover,

Planning Director

Consultant: Therese Searles, Fishbeck
Recording Secretary: Macy Rose Walters

County Commissioners: none

Community: 1

1. Call to Order: Chair Peregon called the meeting to order at 3:04 p.m.

- 2. Roll Call and Members Excused: Lana Escamilla and Monteze Morales were excused. Seven (7) voting members of nine (9) board of directors were present. Director Lutz was excused from the meeting at 4:22 p.m.
- 3. Approval of the Agenda:

Chair Peregon requested to table Item 7ai-7aii.

Director Wenzel moved to approve Item 3 as amended, and Director Gulau seconded. All in favor, none opposed, motion carried.

4. Approval of Minutes: BRA Minutes of April 24, 2025 (May 22nd Meeting Canceled)

Chair Peregon noted the minutes should be changed to reflect there is one (1) vacancy.

Director Lutz moved to approve Item 4 as amended, the Minutes of April 24, 2025, Director Wenzel seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

- 5. Public Comments (4 minutes each) none
- 6. Consent Agenda
 - a. From General Fund:
 - i. **\$2,550.00** Varnum Invoice 1374594 (Pavilion Investors, LLC BFP)

- ii. \$153.50 Staff Reimbursement for MEDA Emerging Leaders Training 5/8/25
- iii. **\$97.20** Staff Reimbursement for EGLE Stakeholders Workshop 4/16/25
- iv. **\$4,351.86** Fishbeck Invoice 451612 (W.O. 2025-1 Gen. Env.)

b. Project Business:

- i. Developer Reimbursements for 2024 Tax Increment Revenue
 - 1. **\$4,246.08** 9008 Portage Road 4th TIF Payment (Local)
 - 2. **\$6,891.21** 232 LLC 6th TIF Payment (Local)
 - 3. **\$23,466.28** 383 S. Pitcher Street 7th (\$8,940.90 State & \$14,525.38 Local)
 - 4. \$11,906.53 KALSEE Credit Union 2nd TIF Payment (Local)
 - 5. \$4,946.16 Kalamazoo West 10th TIR Payment (Local)

ii. Transfers into LBRF

1. **\$7,426.54 –** KALSEE 2024 State TIR

iii. Return of Tax Increment Revenue to Taxing Jurisdictions

 \$3,362.05 – KALSEE 2024 State TIR (\$2,516.03 school operating & \$846.02 State Education Tax)

c. From EPA Grant Fund:

- i. **\$793.26 –** Fishbeck Invoice 451035 (WO#18 J. Smith Ent.)
- ii. **\$1,125.90** Fishbeck Invoice 451690 (WO#2 Outreach and Programmatic)
- iii. **\$334.31** Fishbeck Invoice 451617 (WO#18 J. Smith Ent.)

d. From LBRF Fund:

- i. **\$4,633.16** Fishbeck Invoice 451050 (W.O. 2025-3 RSFW 5928 E. MI)
- ii. \$7,366.50 Fishbeck Invoice 451637 (W.O. 2025-3 RSFW 5928 E. MI)

Director Milks moved to approve Item 6 as presented, Director Carew seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

7. Discussion and/or Action Calendar

- a. Action: Flowers Automotive Recycling
 - i. Part I & Part II Applications
 - ii. Fishbeck Work Order 2025-4 Flowers Automotive

This item was tabled until the July 24, 2025, regular meeting and was not discussed.

b. Action: Maple Hill Leaseholds, LLC

i. Subaru Project Brownfield Plan

Chair Peregon noted the wording of "housing activities" should be removed from the memo that describes eligible activities for reimbursement, as this is not a housing TIF plan. The eligible activities for reimbursement should read as "baseline environmental assessment activities, lead and asbestos abatement, building and site demolition, contingencies, and brownfield plan preparation and implementation costs".

Director Goodwill moved to approve Item 7bi as presented, Director Wenzel seconded. A Roll Call Vote was taken, seven (7) yes and zero (0) no. Motion carried.

ii. Subaru Project Development Agreement

BRA staff presented proposed changes by the KCBRA legal counsel and Developer's counsel:

- (section 3.2) changed to 19 years and not 20
- Added (Section 3.3) delay in capture (5 years allowable by statute)
- Added (section 14) of force majeure
- (Section 19) minor changes to the indemnification language
- and formatting changes.

Director Lutz moved to approve Item 7bii as amended, Director Gulau seconded. A Roll Call Vote was taken, seven (7) yes and zero (0) no. Motion carried.

- c. **Action/Discussion:** Fishbeck
 - i. General Environmental Memo & Billing Summary

BRA Staff asked the KCBRA board to consider a past project, 234-238 EM LLC, the former Heimstra Optical project, to be an brownfield plan administered by the City Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (BRA. The KCBRA administered EPA grant and Local Brownfield Revolving Fund dollars for the project and has requested BRA staff submit a memo of understanding (MOU) to the City BRA regarding the KCBRA's intention to be reimbursed before the developer in the plan. In addition to that MOU, the board also requests staff make an MOU that acts as a standard template for City and County BRA funded projects, which details the KCBRA's policy on being reimbursed before the developer, to be considered for all projects going forward.

There was no formal motion to accompany this request.

- ii. EPA Grant Memo & Billing Summary
- iii. **\$2,477.50** Fishbeck Invoice 451038 (W.O. 2025-2 KVHH; \$391.50 from Site Study & \$2,086 from LBRF)

Director Milks moved to approve Item 7ciii as presented, Director Goodwill seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

- d. Action: Developer Invoice Packets for Eligible Expenses in Brownfield Plans
 - 1. IPUSA Invoice Packet #2 total \$2,008,423.90

BRA staff explained this is not a full payment to the developer, but an invoice packet for consideration of total eligible activities related to the brownfield plan and actual costs incurred for the redevelopment to date. It is likely there will be more invoice packets submitted in the future for this plan.

Director Milks moved to approve Item 7d1 as presented, Director Wenzel seconded. A Roll Call Vote was taken, six (6) yes, zero (0) no, and one (1) abstained, Director Lutz abstained from discussion and voting. Motion carried.

e. Action: EGLE Loan Extension Request from Vicksburg Mill Paper City Development

BRA staff discussed the current version has been reviewed by the Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy, and the region coordinator's suggested changes will be applied to the final document. Staff will post the final memo as staff updates at the July 24, 2025, KCBRA regular meeting.

Director Carew moved to approve item 7e, as amended by EGLE, Director Lutz seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

- f. Action/Discussion: KCBRA Fund 242 & 243 Budget 2025 & 2026 Budgets
 - i. KCBRA Fiscal Year 2026 Budget Proposal
 - ii. KCBRA Fiscal Year 2025 Budget Amendment (2026 Proposal Metrics)

Director Carew requested a breakdown of what is included in the Indirect Costs charged by the County. BRA staff will ask County Admin for a description of costs applied to this fee.

Director Goodwill moved to approve item 7fi-7fii as presented, Director Milks seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

iii. KCBRA Application Fee Amount (Finance Deadline 7/7/25)

Discussion ensued about the new proposed fee schedule for the Part II KCBRA project application. the KCBRA still reserves the right to assess fees on a case-by-case basis and may waive or reduce the fee at their discretion.

The new schedule is below:

- Fee of \$500 for \$0-\$500,000 project investment
- Fee of \$2,000 for \$501,000 \$999,999 project investment
- Fee of \$3,000 for \$1,000,000 or greater project investment

• Fee of \$5,000 for all Housing Projects

Director Goodwill moved to approve item 7aiii, the proposed new fee schedule as discussed, Director Carew seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

Director Lutz was excused from the meeting at 4:22 p.m.

- g. Action: 2025 National Brownfields Conference August 4th-8th Chicago, IL
 - i. \$2,000 Budget for Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator (BRA Staff)

Director Wenzel moved to approve item 7gi as presented, Director Gulau seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

- h. Action/Discussion: Funding BRA Staff for Certified Economic Developer Certificate
 - i. \$325.00 MEDA Active Membership Fee
 - ii. **\$645.00** 2025 Michigan's Economic Development Basic Course Fee (nonmembers \$870) September 9th 11th, 2025, in Lansing, MI

Discussion ensued about the value of having skilled staff and continued education in economic development. The KCBRA board asked Planning Director Grover to consider whether the Planning Department would be able to contribute to the training budget. Director Grover will look into funding considerations for a portion of the scheduled training.

Director Carew moved to approve item 7hi-7hii as presented, Director Wenzel seconded. None opposed, motion carried.

- 8. Financial Reports
 - a. **Discussion:** KCBRA General Fund 243
 - b. **Discussion:** KCBRA Local Brownfield Revolving Fund 242 Report
 - i. Emerging Developer & Predevelopment Fund Ad-hoc Committee Update

BRA staff presented updates and added Emerging Developer Fund totals on the Fund 242 Report.

- 9. <u>Staff Report/Updates</u> **BRA staff provided updates.**
 - a. BRA Staff attended MEDA 2025 Emerging Leaders Spring Training 5/8/25
 - b. Lana Escamilla appointed to KCBRA/EDC Board on 5/20/25 & KCBRA 101 6/16/25
 - c. KCBRA Website Updates and New Project Profiles Added
 - d. BRA Staff interviewed with Center for Community Progress Team for Kalamazoo County Land Bank Strategic Planning on 6/10/25

10. Other

11. Board Member Comments

Director Carew brought up the Act 381 statute and the responsibilities of reducing sprawl and posed the question of which entities should be responsible for considering a reduction in sprawl as it relates to the addition of the new housing brownfield projects. Planning Director Grover shared information about the County's Corridor Study, and insight related to a reduction of sprawl that communities could consider in future planning of underutilized areas for infill development. The study has not been finalized at this time.

12. <u>Adjournment Director Wenzel moved to adjourn at 5:00 p.m. Director Milks seconded, none opposed, motion carried.</u>

Next meeting: <u>Thursday, July 24, 2025, at 3:00 p.m.</u>
NOTE: KCBRA MEETINGS ARE HELD ON THE FOURTH THURSDAY OF THE MONTH.

Room 207a, County Admin Bldg - Or alternatively, held electronically or via teleconference.

Please see the KCBRA website at www.kalcountybrownfield.com for electronic meeting notice and instructions

BOARD MEMBERS: PLEASE CALL 384-8305 OR EMAIL MRWALT@KALCOUNTY.COM IF YOU ARE UNABLE TO ATTEND THE MEETING

Meetings of the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority are open to all without regard to race, sex, color, age, national origin, religion, height, weight, marital status, political affiliation, sexual orientation, gender identity, or disability. The Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority will provide necessary reasonable auxiliary aids and services, such as signers for the hearing impaired and audio tapes of printed materials being considered at the meeting, to individuals with disabilities at the meeting upon four (4) business days' notice to the Kalamazoo County BRA. Individuals with disabilities requiring auxiliary aids or services should contact the Kalamazoo County BRA by writing or calling:

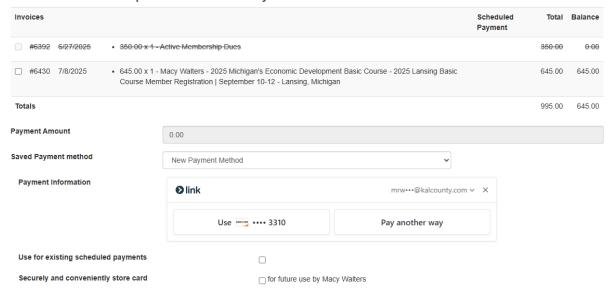
Macy Rose Walters
Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator
Kalamazoo County Government
201 West Kalamazoo Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49007 TELEPHONE: (269) 384-8305



Invoice #6392 Due 6/27/2025

Macy Walters

Invoice Has been paid in full. Thank you!





American Planning Association **Michigan Chapter**

Creating Great Communities for All

RECEIPT

Macy R. Walters
Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority
201 W. Kalamazoo Ave.
Kalamazoo, MI 49007

Invoice #: 6049
Date: 07/14/2025
Charges: \$45.00
Payments: \$45.00
Balance: \$0.00

Charges

ousing Webinar Series \$45.00

Payments

07/14/2025 - Online payment via Authorize.net - Transaction #121130820899 Discover: XXXX3310	\$45.00
--	---------

Registration Details

Macy R Walters / Administrator Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority

Community Engagement for Housing: Changing Hearts and Minds | July 16, 2025

- Email: mrwalt@kalcounty.com

Non-Member Total \$45.00

\$45.00

Date Received: 07/14/2025 TOTAL \$45.00

©2025 Michigan Association of Planning

1919 West Stadium Boulevard, Suite 4 Ann Arbor, MI 48103

Tel: 734.913.2000 | Email: info@planningmi.org



Planning & Development Department

201 West Kalamazoo Avenue, Rm. 207 • Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007 Phone: (269) 384-8112 • Email: RGROV@kalcounty.com

INTER-OFFICE INVOICE

BILL TO

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority c/o County Planning Dept. 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007

Invoice

Invoice No.	BRA-2-2025
-------------	------------

DATE	DUE DATE
06/30/25	

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Cost	Qty	AMOUNT
06/30/25	2025 BRA administration hours - Q2 County Pay Periods 7-12 (3/24/25 - 6/29/25)			
	Macy Walters (Salaries, Others)			
	428 BRA hrs Billed to Planning Dept.	15,617.72	1	15,617.72
	Fringe Benefits Rate of 40%	6,247.09	1	6,247.09
	(5 hrs at \$36.49 w/40% fringe rate Billed to EGLE)	(255.43)	1	-255.43
	Rachael Grover (243-700-20-70300-70400 Salary Director)			
	0 hour recorded BRA Billed from Planning Dept.	-	1	0.00
	Fringe Benefits Rate 40%	-	1	0.00
	(0 hrs at \$55.22 w/40% fringe rate Billed to EGLE)	0.00	1	0.00
	THANK YOU! ©	TOTAI	>	21,609.38

Michigan Economic Developers Association P.O. Box 15096 Lansing, MI 48901-5096 **Tel** 517-241-0011 **E-Mail** cjorae@medaweb.org



INVOICE 6430 7/8/2025

BILL TO MESSAGE

Macy Walters Macy Walters 201 W Kalamazoo Ave Kalamazoo , MI 49007

ITEMS	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	PAID
Macy Walters - 2025 Michigan's Economic Development Basic Course - 2025 Lansing Basic Course Member Registration September 10-12 - Lansing, Michigan	1	645.00	0.00

TOTAL 645.00

PAYMENT/CREDIT/WRITE OFF/DISCOUNTS APPLIED (0.00)

TOTAL DUE BY 7/8/2025 645.00

Thank you for your business!

CURRENT	31-60 DAYS	61-90 DAYS	OVER 90 DAYS PAST	TOTAL OPEN
CORRENT	PAST DUE	PAST DUE	DUE	INVOICE
645.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	645.00

Submit payment online here



NEW: Remit Wire/ACH payments to Acct: 585033205 ABA: 072000326 Remit checks to: 1515 Arboretum Drive, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546 Remittance Advice: accounts.receivable@fishbeck.com 616.575.3824

Federal I.D. No. 38-1841857 | Incorporated

July 15, 2025

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Macy Walters 201 West Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49008

Unit

Totals

Project No: 2304540.02 Invoice No: 000000453354

Project For Professiona	2304540.02 I Services through Jun		v/W.O. 2025-1 Ge 2 025	n Environmenta	al Review	
Phase	General Review 2025					
Labor						
			Hours	Rate	Amount	
Staff Environ	mental Specialist		9.50	100.00	950.00	
Senior Geolo	gist		5.00	134.00	670.00	
	Totals		14.50		1,620.00	
	Total Labor					1,620.00
Billing Limits			Current	Prior	To-Date	
Total Billings			1,620.00	11,085.61	12,705.61	
Limit			•	•	21,000.00	
Remainin	g				8,294.39	
				Total this	Phase	1,620.00
Billings to Date						
	Cu	rrent	Prior	Total		
Fee		0.00	7,035.25	7,035.25		
Labor	1,62	20.00	3,820.50	5,440.50		
Expense		0.00	213.71	213.71		
Unit		0.00	16.15	16.15		
Totals	1,62	20.00	11,085.61	12,705.61		
				Total this I	nvoice	1,620.00
Billings to Date						
	Cu	rrent	Prior	Total		
Fee		0.00	7,333.80	7,333.80		
Labor	1,62	20.00	4,122.00	5,742.00		
Expense		0.00	213.71	213.71		

16.15

11,685.66

16.15

13,305.66

0.00

1,620.00



KALAMAZOO COUNTY GOVERNMENT

Finance Department

Travel Expense Form – 2025 M&IE and Mileage

Attach completed and signed form to your Munis Invoice submission TCM. Direct questions regarding this form to accountspayable@kalcounty.com.

Employee	mployee Name		Vendor #	Date Subn	nitted			
Macy Ros	e Walters						8/29/202	5
Street Address 201 W. Kalamazoo Ave.			Department 2000 BROWNFIELD REDEVELOP	MENT AU	TH 🔻			
City, State,	Zip Code					Period Covered From:	Period Cov	ered To:
-	o, MI, 49007					8/4/2025	8/8/2025	
			Indic	ate N	∕leals	Explanation	Amo	ount
Date	Activity Type			laime		(All M&IE listed must include location)	Travel	Training
8/4/25	Transportation	T	В□	ιП	DП	Amtrack ticket to Chicago IL	\$ 43.00	
8/4/25	Transportation	T	ВП	<u>-</u>		Lyft from Train Station to Hotel	\$ 26.74	
8/4/25	M&IE (Overnight)	<u> </u>	В	L		travel departing at 10am	\$ 69.00	
8/5/25	M&IE (Overnight)		B	L 🗸	D 🗸	full day of travel	\$ 92.00	
8/6/25	M&IE (Overnight)	T	B	_		full day of travel	\$ 92.00	
8/7/25	M&IE (Overnight)		B			full day of travel	\$ 92.00	
8/8/25	M&IE (Overnight)		в✓	ι□	D□	travel departing at 7am	\$ 28.00	
8/8/25	Transportation		в□	ιП	D□	Lyft from Hotel to Train Station	\$ 45.86	
8/8/25	Transportation		в□	ιП	D□	Amtrack ticket to Battle Creek, MI	\$ 43.00	
8/4 - 8/8	Lodging		в 🗆	L	D□	Marriott Marquis Hotel (4 nights)	1,023.7	
	Descri		ption	Mile	eage			
Date	(Inclu	ıde p	oint to			veled and purpose of trip)	Travel	Training
8/4/25	Travel to the EPA Brownfields Conference from			nce fro	om 8/4/25 departing at 10am to Chicago, IL			
	Departure from Amtrack	119 Mc	Camly St S	S, Battle	Creek, MI	49017 to Amtrack 225 S. Canal St. Chicago, Illinois 60661		
	Lyft from 225 S. Canal St. C	hicag	o, Illinoi	is 606	61 to Ma	arriott Marquis 2121 S Prairie Ave, Chicago, IL 60616		
8/8/25	Lyft from Marriott Marquis	2121 S	Prairie Av	e, Chica	ıgo, IL 606	116 to Union Station 225 S. Canal St. Chicago, Illinois 60661		
	Travel back from confer	ence	on 8/8	/25 d	epartin	g Union Station at 6:45 am to Battle Creek, MI		
I la avalavi aav	Lif. that all itams of avecas	!	: اماما	المالة من		Total Mileage:	0.0	0.0
	tify that all items of expens vere incurred in the dischar				i	Travel Account #:	\$ 1,555.32	
official business; that the amounts are correct; that proper			Training Account #:		\$ 0.00			
documentation has been submitted; and that they represent proper charges against the County.		Total Due:		\$ 1,555.32				
proper charg	ges against the county.					\$627.44 from EPA Grant & \$927.88 from	om KCBRA	Travel
Employee	Signature					Date		
 Departme	nt Authorized Approver Sig	natu	re			Date		





PRESENT THIS DOCUMENT FOR BOARDING

RESERVATION NUMBER F20673

RES# F20673-04JUN25

BIL



CHI

Round-Trip

Battle Creek, MI

Chicago, IL Union Station AUGUST 4, 2025

Depart

TRAIN	BLUE WATER	DEPARTS	ARRIVES
365	Aug 4, 2025	10:00 AM Battle Creek, MI	11:45 AM Chicago, IL Union Station
1 Coach Se			

Return

TRAIN	WOLVERINE	DEPARTS	ARRIVES
350	Aug 8, 2025	6:45 AM Chicago, IL Union Station	10:50 AM Battle Creek, MI
1 Coach Sea			

PASSENGERS (1) AMTRAK GUEST REWARDS

WALTERS, MACY ADULT No member number provided. Join at Amtrak.com

Proper identification is required for all passengers. This document is valid for only passengers listed. See www.amtrak.com/ID for details.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

- VLD DATE TRAIN TICKETED; NO SHOW: FORFEIT VALUE
- COACH: CHANGES CANCELS PERMITTED, NO FEE
- ADULT
- FULL FARE
- ID REQUIRED
- The boarding gate at Chicago Station closes five minutes prior to train departure time.
- eTickets for Reserved services are valid only for the specific train number, date and accommodation type booked.
- Passengers are encouraged to arrive at the station 30 minutes before departure or 60 minutes if in need of ticketing and/or baggage
 assistance, or if you're boarding at a Canadian station. Check the recommended arrival times for your departure station at <u>Amtrak.com/at-the-station</u>.
- Tickets are non-transferable and are valid only for the personal use of the passenger(s) named on the ticket.
- Changes to your itinerary may result in an increase to your fare and may result in fees or forfeiture of value. Learn more at Amtrak.com/changes.
- If your train is canceled, you can modify your reservation in the Amtrak app or on Amtrak.com.



Transaction Details

Log Out

AMTRAK COM

\$86.00

Merchant Contact Information



1 MASSACHUSETTS AVE, DC 20001



800-872-7245

Additional Information

Transaction Date Wed 06/04/25

Posted Date Wed 06/04/25

Purchase Method ONLINE

PASSENGER RAILWAYS Category

Miles Earned 129



Tag Transaction

Privacy & Terms | Provide Feedback





©2025 Discover, a division of Capital One, N.A., Member FDIC

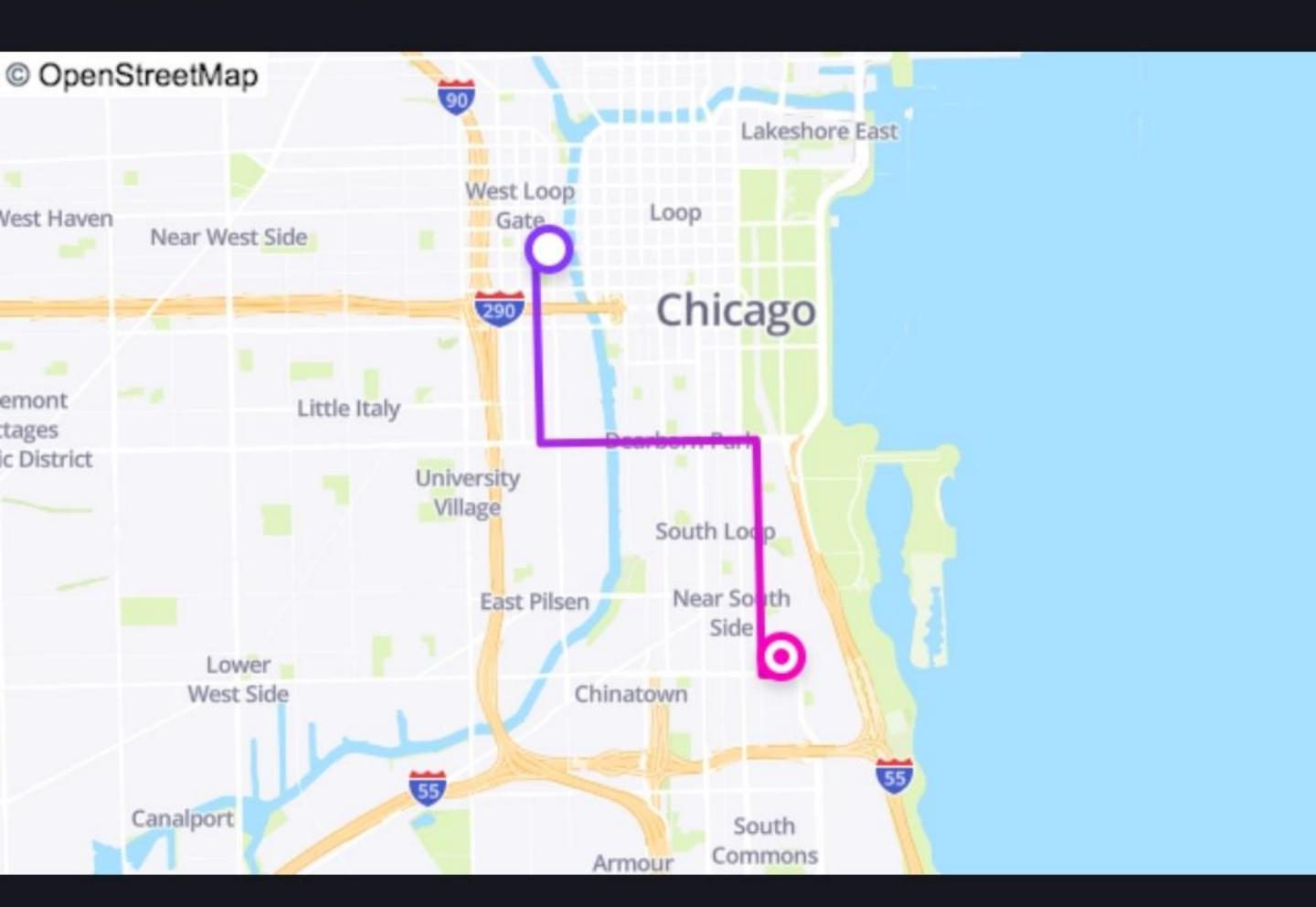






Trip

Aug 4, 2025, 12:16 PM • 2.9 miles • 16 min



W Adams & S Canal Chicago, IL 60606

Pickup 12:16 PM

Marriott Marquis, 2121 S Prairie Chicago, IL 60616

Drop-off 12:33 PM

Payment

Ш

Lyft Standard fare (2.9 mi, 16m)	\$16.01
City of Chicago Accessibility Fee	\$0.10
City of Chicago Fee	\$1.13
Downtown Zone Surcharge	\$1.50
City of Chicago Airport, McCormick Place, Navy Pier Surcharge	\$5.00
Tip	\$3.00



← Ride on 8/4/25, 12:16 PM

Payment

Lyft Standard fare (2.9 mi, 16m)	\$16.01
City of Chicago Accessibility Fee	\$0.10
City of Chicago Fee	\$1.13
Downtown Zone Surcharge	\$1.50
City of Chicago Airport, McCormick Place, Navy Pier Surcharge	\$5.00
Tip	\$3.00

Total charge	\$ 20./4

O 	Venmo	

Your payment method has already been charged. Changing profiles will not affect the payment method used.

Resend receipt to email >

Ride

Lyft Standard
Ladia • Nissan Altima

Venmo

Personal



Your rating ★★★★

Add extra tip →



MARRIOTT MARQUIS CHICAGO

GUEST FOLIO

1739	WALTERS/MA	CY	218.00	0 08/08/25	05:46	39891 54982
ROOM	NAME		RATE	DEPART	TIME	ACCT# GROUP
QQ		COUNTY BRA		08/04/25	12:40	
TYPE 83	1780 MEACHE			ARRIVE	TIME	
00	BATTLE CREE	EK IVII 49017	Devvv	XXXXXXXXXX3310		
ROOM CLERK	ADDRESS		PAYMEN			MBV#:
DATE	RE	FERENCES		CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCES DUE
08/04 08/04 08/04 08/05 08/05 08/05 08/05 08/06 08/06 08/06 08/06 08/07 08/07 08/07 08/07 08/07	GP ROOM ROOM TAX CITY TAX CNTY TAX GP ROOM ROOM TAX CITY TAX CNTY TAX GP ROOM ROOM TAX CITY TAX GP ROOM ROOM TAX CITY TAX CITY TAX CNTY TAX GP ROOM ROOM TAX CITY TAX COTY TAX	1739, 1 1739, 1		218.00 25.94 9.81 2.18 218.00 25.94 9.81 2.18 218.00 25.94 9.81 2.18 218.00 25.94 9.81 2.18	1023.72	.00
08/04	GP ROOM	:====== E	EXP. REPO	ORT SUMMARY === 218.00		=======================================
08/05	ROOM TAX CITY TAX CNTY TAX GP ROOM ROOM TAX CITY TAX CNTY TAX			25.94 9.81 2.18 218.00 25.94 9.81 2.18		
08/06	GP ROOM ROOM TAX CITY TAX			218.00 25.94 9.81		
08/07	CNTY TAX GP ROOM ROOM TAX CITY TAX CNTY TAX			2.18 218.00 25.94 9.81 2.18		

See our "Privacy & Cookie Statement" on Marriott.com

As a Marriott Bonvoy member, you could have earned points towards your free dream vacation today. Start earning points and elite status, plus enjoy exclusive member offers. Enroll today at the front desk.

See https://members.marriott.com for more information



MARRIOTT MARQUIS CHICAGO 2121 S. PRAIRIE AVE. CHICAGO IL 60616 312-824-0500 FAX: 312-824-0501

Treat yourself to the comfort of Marriott Hotels in your home. Visit ShopMarriott.com.

This statement is your only receipt. You have agreed to pay in cash or by approved personal check or to authorize us to charge your credit card for all amounts charged to you. The amounts shown in the credit column opposite any credit card entry in the reference column above will be charged to the credit card number set forth above. (The credit card company will bill in the usual manner.) If for any reason the credit card company does not make payment on this account, you will owe us such amount. If you are direct billed, in the event payment is not made within 25 days after check-out, you will owe us interest from the check-out date on any unpaid amount at the rate of 1.5% per month (ANNUAL RATE 18%), or the maximum allowed by law, plus the reasonable cost of collection, including attorney fees.



ABOUT PROGRAM ENGAGE NEWS THE PHOENIX AWARDS REGISTER NOW

Schedule

Brownfields 2025 Schedule

Welcome to the schedule for the 2025 National Brownfields Training Conference. Schedule subject to change.

Tuesday, August 5 Event 7:30 AM - 6:30 PM Registration Open 8:00 AM - 2:00 PM Brownfields University 9:00 AM - 1:00 PM RLF Pre-Conference Session	
8:00 AM – 2:00 PM Brownfields University	
9·00 AM = 1·00 PM RLE Pre-Conference Session	
7.66 AIT 1.66 TH	
2:30 PM – 4:00 PM Regional Open Houses	
4:30 PM – 5:45 PM Opening Plenary	
5:45 PM – 7:30 PM Opening Celebration in the Exhibit Hall	
Wednesday, August 6 Event	
7:00 AM - 6:30 PM Registration Open	
7:45 AM – 4:30 PM Exhibit Hall Open	
9:00 AM – 10:15 AM Plenary: Mayor's Roundtable, Tentative	
10:30 AM – 11:30 AM Concurrent Sessions, Block 1	
11:45 AM – 12:45 PM Concurrent Sessions, Block 2	
12:45 PM - 2:00 PM Lunch Break	
1:00 PM - 4:00 PM Mobile Workshops	
2:00 PM – 3:00 PM Concurrent Sessions, Block 3	
3:15 PM – 4:15 PM Concurrent Sessions, Block 4	Privacy - Tern

25, 6.42 AW	Scriedule Drownlields 2023				
Tuesday, August 5	Event				
5:00 PM - 6:30 PM	Phoenix Awards				
Thursday, August 7	Event				
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM	Registration Open				
7:45 AM – 2:00 PM	Exhibit Hall Open				
9:00 AM - 10:15 AM	Plenary: Keynote Presentation				
10:30 AM - 11:30 AM	Concurrent Sessions, Block 5				
11:45 AM - 12:45 PM	Concurrent Sessions, Block 6				
12:45 PM - 2:00 PM	Lunch Break				
1:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Mobile Workshops				
2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	Concurrent Sessions, Block 7				
3:15 PM - 4:15 PM	Concurrent Sessions, Block 8				
5:30 PM - 8:30 PM	Community Reception, Tentative				
Friday, August 8	Event				
7:30 AM - 12:00 PM	Registration Open				
8:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Mobile Workshops				
9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Concurrent Sessions, Block 9				
10:15 AM - 11:15 AM	Concurrent Sessions, Block 10				

Chicago, Illinois

The National Brownfields Training Conference is the largest event in the nation focused on environmental revitalization and economic redevelopment. Held every two years, the National Brownfields Conference attracts over 2,000 stakeholders in brownfields redevelopment and cleanup to share knowledge about sustainable reuse and celebrate the EPA brownfields program's success. Whether you're a newcomer or a seasoned professional, Brownfields 2025 offers something for you!



SUBSCRIBE TO UPDATES

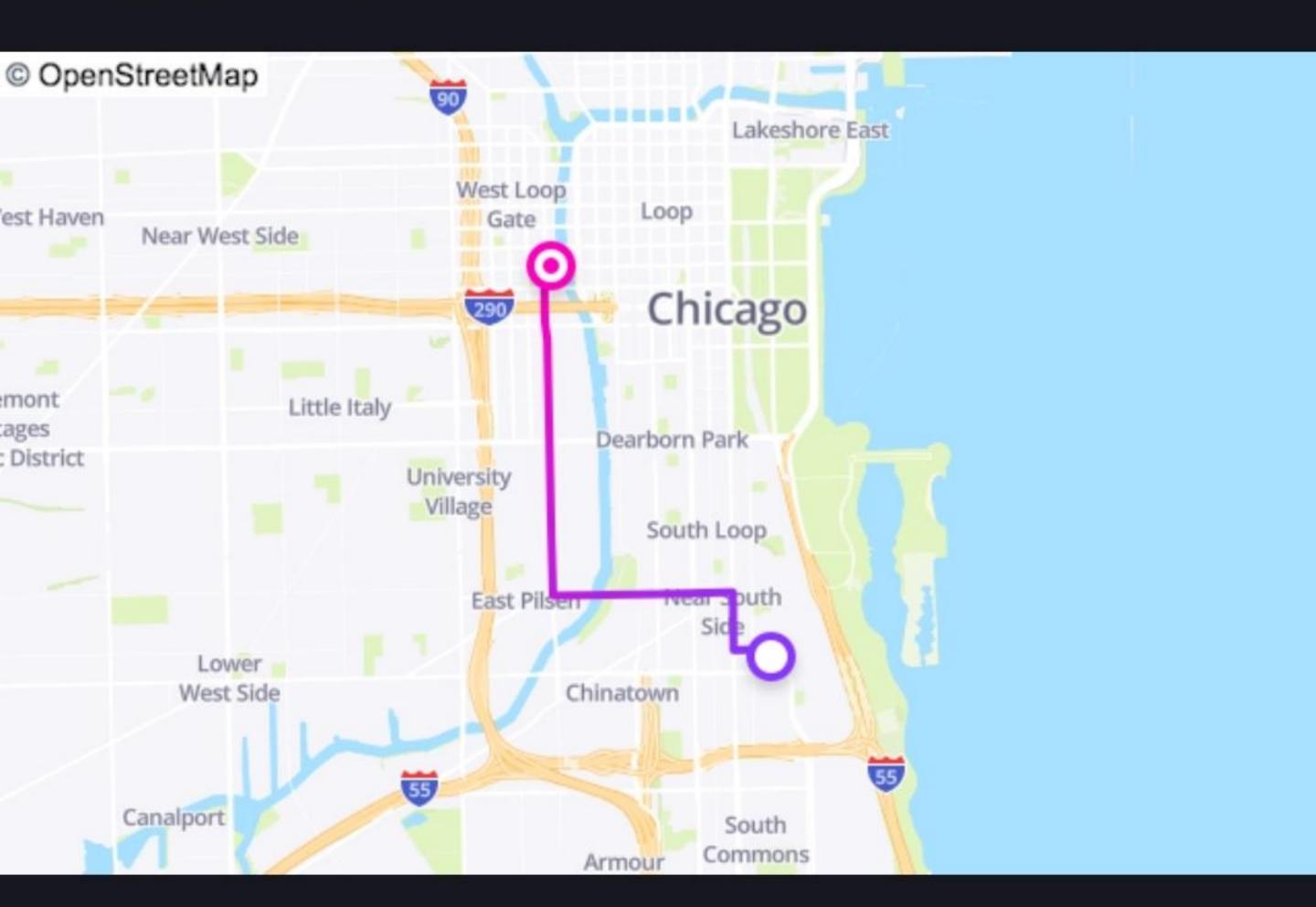






Trip

Aug 8, 2025, 5:58 AM • 2.6 miles • 11 min



Marriott Marquis, 2121 S Prairie
Chicago, IL 60616

Pickup 5:58 AM

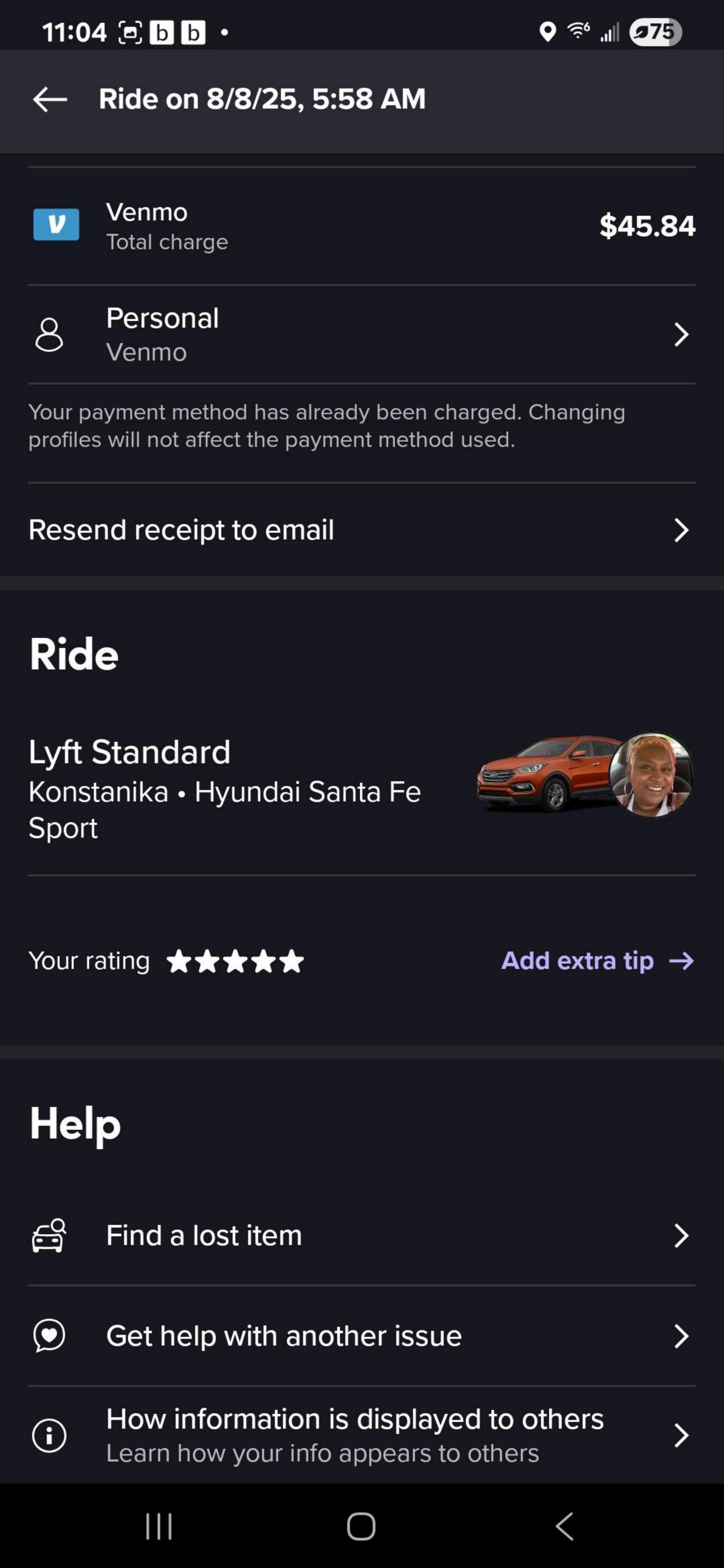
Chicago Union Station Chicago, IL 60661

Drop-off 6:09 AM

Payment

Ш

Lyft Standard fare (2.6 mi, 11m)	\$32.13
City of Chicago Fee	\$1.13
Downtown Zone Surcharge	\$1.50
City of Chicago Accessibility Fee	\$0.10
City of Chicago Airport, McCormick Place, Navy Pier Surcharge	\$5.00
Tip	\$5.98



VARNUM

BRIDGEWATER PLACE | POST OFFICE BOX 352 GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN 49501-0352

EIN 38-1294924 | TELEPHONE 616 / 336-6000 | FAX 616 / 336-7000 FLSCHUBKEGEL@VARNUMLAW.COM

FRED SCHUBKEGEL

DIRECT DIAL 269 / 553-3514

KALAMAZOO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT and Community Development Attn: Ms. Rachael Grover 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007

RE:

GENERAL

Matter Number: 338050 Invoice Number: 1384340 Invoice Date: July 17, 2025

LEGAL SERVICES RENDERED

<u>Date</u>	<u>Hours</u>	Description/S	ervices Rendere	d By			<u>Amount</u>
05/13/25	0.60	Attend phone Agreement. Elliott M. Berl		avilion Investors	Community Be	enefits	225.00
06/25/25	0.80	Review Deve Elliott M. Berl	2.70	ent with Maple H	II Leaseholds.		300.00
06/26/25	0.20	Review and re Elliott M. Berl		ent Agreement wi	th Maple Hill L	easeholds.	75.00
		TOTAL LEGA	L SERVICES				\$ 600.00
TOTAL THIS Previous Ba		f 07/17/25					\$ 600.00 2,550.00
TOTAL PAY	MENT DUE						\$ 3,150.00
	Time	Summary		Avg. Rate	Hours	Amount	
	Elliot	t M. Berlin		375.00	1.60	\$600.00	
			TOTALS		1.60	\$600.00	



NEW: Remit Wire/ACH payments to Acct: 585033205 ABA: 072000326 Remit checks to: 1515 Arboretum Drive, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546 Remittance Advice: accounts.receivable@fishbeck.com 616.575.3824

Federal I.D. No. 38-1841857 | Incorporated

August 06, 2025

Project No: 2304540.02 Invoice No: 000000454221

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Macy Walters 201 West Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49008

Project 2304540.02 KCBRA/W.O. 2025-1 Gen Environmental Review

For Professional S	Services through July 25, 2	025	ii Liiviioiiiiciit	ai iteview	
Phase	General Review 2025				
Labor					
		Hours	Rate	Amount	
Senior Environr	mental Specialist	.50	175.00	87.50	
Staff Environme	ental Specialist	8.75	115.00	1,006.25	
Senior Geologis	st	4.75	140.00	665.00	
Senior Environr	mental Specialist	.75	225.00	168.75	
	Totals	14.75		1,927.50	
	Total Labor				1,927.50
Billing Limits		Current	Prior	To-Date	
Total Billings		1,927.50	12,705.61	14,633.11	
Limit		·	·	21,000.00	
Remaining				6,366.89	
			Total this	s Phase	1,927.50
Billings to Date					
	Current	Prior	Total		
Fee	0.00	7,035.25	7,035.25		
Labor	1,927.50	5,440.50	7,368.00		
Expense	0.00	213.71	213.71		
Unit	0.00	16.15	16.15		
Totals	1,927.50	12,705.61	14,633.11		
			Total this	Invoice	1,927.50
Billings to Date					
3	Current	Prior	Total		
Fee	0.00	7,333.80	7,333.80		
Labor	1,927.50	5,742.00	7,669.50		
Expense	0.00	213.71	213.71		
Unit	0.00	16.15	16.15		
Totals	1,927.50	13,305.66	15,233.16		

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Reimbursement Analysis Review

3912 Douglas Avenue (Blackbird Billiards), Kalamazoo Township

August 28, 2025

KCBRA			<u>State</u>	Local	<u>Total</u>
Expenditures	Estimate	Invoiced			
Brownfield Plan				\$ 2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00
Administrative					
2016 Administrative		12/31/2016		\$ 44.27	\$ 44.27
2017 Administrative		12/31/2017		\$ 48.28	\$ 48.28
2018 Administrative		12/31/2018		\$ 60.07	\$ 60.07
2019 Administrative		12/31/2019		\$ 26.64	\$ 26.64
2020 Administrative		12/31/2020		\$ 47.24	\$ 47.24
2021 Administrative		12/31/2021		\$ 30.06	\$ 30.06
2022 Adminstrative		12/31/2022		\$ 41.31	\$ 41.31
2023 Administrative		12/31/2023		\$ 70.58	\$ 70.58
2024 Administrative		12/31/2024		\$ 81.52	\$ 81.52
Subtotal KCBRA	\$ -	\$ 42,735.00 \$	-	\$ 2,949.97	\$ 2,949.97
Payments					
KCBRA 1/18/18				\$ 385.28	\$ 385.28
KCBRA 7/9/19				\$ 400.69	\$ 400.69
KCBRA from Summer 2019				\$ 159.17	\$ 159.17
KCBRA from Winter 2019 local				\$ 248.03	\$ 248.03
KCBRA From Summer 2020 local				\$ 355.37	\$ 355.37
KCBRA from Winter 2020 local				\$ 527.19	\$ 527.19
KCBRA Summer 2021 local				\$ 359.61	\$ 359.61
KCBRA Winter 2021 local				\$ 321.22	\$ 321.22
KCBRA from 2022 TIR				\$ 41.31	\$ 41.31
KCBRA from 2023 TIR				\$ 70.58	\$ 70.58
KCBRA from 2024 TIR				\$ 81.52	\$ 81.52
Subtotal KCBRA		\$	-	\$ 2,949.97	\$ 2,949.97
Remaining Balances after Payme	nts			 	
Subtotal KCBRA Remaining		\$	-	\$ -	\$ -

State Brownfield Fund		Paid to MEDC		
State of Michigan Paymen	nt			
2017 50% of SET	\$	42.50	12/3/2018	\$ 42.50
2018 50% SET	\$	44.00	11/4/2019	\$ 44.00
2019 50% SET	\$	44.50	11/17/2020	\$ 44.50
2020 50% SET	\$	91.50	12/31/2021	\$ 91.00
2021 50% SET	\$	93.00	12/31/2022	\$ 93.00
2022 50% SET	\$	96.00	12/31/2023	\$ 96.00
2023 50% SET	\$	103.18	12/31/2024	\$ 103.18
2024 50% SET	\$	110.00	pending	\$ 110.00
-	Total	·		\$ 624.18

Developer					<u>State</u>	Local	Total
Expenditures							
Eligible Developer Expense	E	Estimate		Approved			
Phase I, Phase II, BEA	\$	7,800.00	\$	7,575.00			\$ -
Due care Planning	Ś	3,600.00					\$ -
Due Care Plan	Ş	3,000.00	\$	3,478.75			\$ -
Environmental Response	\$	2,800.00	\$	1,669.08			\$ -
Approved by KCBRA 10/25/18			\$	12,722.83	\$ 5,195.26	\$ 7,527.57	\$ 12,722.83
Total Developer Eligible Costs					\$ 5,195.26	\$ 7,527.57	\$ 12,722.83
Max school % is 47%; Local % is 53%			Ма	x by %allowed			
Payments				Approved			
To Developer 2017 School				11/15/18	\$ 298.71		\$ 298.71
To Developer 2018 School				11/15/18	\$ 306.69		\$ 306.69
To Developer 2019 School				12/31/19	\$ 311.80		\$ 311.80
To Developer 2020 School				12/17/20	\$ 639.63		\$ 639.63
To Developer 2021 Summer School	ıl			3/24/22	\$ 647.96		\$ 647.96
To Developer Remain. '21 TIR				4/28/22	\$ 3.86	\$ 295.38	\$ 299.24
To Developer 2022 TIR					\$ 675.15	\$ 965.83	\$ 1,640.98
To Developer 2023 TIR				7/25/24	\$718.50	\$ 1,015.19	\$ 1,733.69
To Developer 2024 TIR				pending	\$767.73	\$1,073.42	\$1,841.15
Subtotal Payments to Developer					\$ 4,370.03	\$ 3,349.82	\$ 7,719.85
Developer Remaining Balances af	ter	Payments			\$ 825.23	\$ 4,177.75	\$ 5,002.98

Total Remaining Balances of all Entities	Ś	825.23 \$	4.177.75 \$	5.002.98
Total Remaining Dalances of all Littles	Ų	02J.2J J	4,1//./J Z	3,002.30

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Reimbursement Analysis Review

General Mills - 3800 Midlink Dr, Kalamazoo, MI 49048

August 28, 2025

VCDDA			August 20, 20)Z.			1 1		T-4-1
KCBRA Expenditures	Estimate*		Actual		<u>State</u>		<u>Local</u>		<u>Total</u>
Phase I	\$ 3,000.00) \$	3,008.75	\$	3,008.75	\$	_	\$	3,008.75
Phase II	\$ 15,900.00		15,909.01		15,909.01	\$		\$	15,909.01
BEA/Due Care Plan	\$ 5,000.00		•	\$	4,991.25	\$	_	\$	4,991.25
Act 381 Work Plan	\$ 4,000.00			\$	4,533.75		-	\$	4,533.75
Addl Assessment/Plan	\$ 3,000.00			\$	2,872.60			\$	2,872.60
		\$	700.00	\$	700.00			\$	700.00
Administrative									
2014 Administrative Expenses						\$	14,272.45	\$	14,272.45
2015 Adminstrative Expenses						\$	17,500.39	\$	17,500.39
2016 Administrative Expenses						\$	11,186.12	\$	11,186.12
2016 legal bill - State school tax	(Varnum bill of \$	1353	3.74 split w/Midli	nk)		\$	676.88	\$	676.88
2017 Administrative Expenses	\$ 21,918.87	,				\$	21,918.87	\$	21,918.87
2018 Administrative Expenses	\$ 29,228.77	,				\$	29,228.77	\$	29,228.77
2019 Administrative Expenses	\$ 13,370.76	6				\$	13,370.76	\$	13,370.76
2020 Administrative Expenses	\$ 13,994.83	3				\$	13,994.83	\$	13,994.83
2021 Administrative Expenses						\$	7,312.88	\$	7,312.88
2022 Administrative Expense						\$	4,093.89	\$	4,093.89
2023 Adminsitrative Expense						\$	7,510.74	\$	7,510.74
2024 Administrative Expense						\$	7,038.16	\$	7,038.16
Subtotal KCBRA	\$ 30,900.00) \$	32,015.36	\$	32,015.36	\$	148,104.74	\$	180,120.10
Douments		<u> </u>	Distributed						
Payments KCBRA	Approve		Distributed December 2015	\$	32,015.36	\$	14,272.45	\$	46,287.81
KCBRA			12/15/2016	ڔ	32,013.30	\$	17,500.39	\$	17,500.39
KCBRA	8/24/1	,	8/24/2017			\$	11,863.00	\$	11,863.00
KCBRA	5/26/201		8/24/2017			\$	21,918.87		21,918.87
KCBRA	3/28/1		12/31/2018			\$	29,228.77		29,228.77
KCBRA	2/27/2		12/31/2019			\$	13,370.76		13,370.76
KCBRA	2/25/2		12/31/2020			\$	13,994.83	\$	13,994.83
KCBRA	2/25/2		12/31/2021			\$	7,312.88	\$	7,312.88
KCBRA	3/23/2		12/31/2022			\$	4,093.89	\$	4,093.89
KCBRA	3/28/2	4	12/31/2023			\$	7,510.74	\$	7,510.74
KCBRA	2/27/2	5	12/31/2024			\$	7,038.16	\$	7,038.16
Subtotal KCBRA			•	\$	32,015.36	\$	148,104.74	\$	180,120.10
Remaining Balances after Payn	nents								
Subtotal KCBRA Balance Remainin	g				\$0.00		\$0.00		\$0.00
Developer					<u>State</u>		Local		<u>Total</u>
Expenditures	Approved								
Eligible Developer Expense	\$ 2,014,435.00)							
**Eligible Expense Cap amount	\$ 1,800,000.00)		\$		\$	751,500.00		1,800,000.00
Total				\$	1,048,500.00	\$	751,500.00	\$	1,800,000.00
Subtotal Developer				\$	1,048,500.00	\$	751,500.00	\$	1,800,000.00
Developer Payments	Approve	d	Distributed						
GM 1st Payment 2014 TIR	12/17/1	_	12/28/15	\$	61,594.40	\$	20,346.49	\$	81,940.89
GM 2nd Payment 2015 TIR	6/23/1	6	7/5/16			\$	9,037.73	\$	9,037.73
GM 3rd Payment 2016 TIR	12/15/1	6	12/29/16	\$	110,974.93	\$	34,814.27	\$	145,789.20
Midlink School tax	12/15/1	6	9/18/17	\$	17,423.36	\$	23,310.66	\$	40,734.02
GM 5th Payment 2017 TIR	8/24/1	7	12/31/17	\$	235,469.22	\$	41,793.37	\$	277,262.59
GM 6th Payment 2018 TIR	8/24/1	7	9/1/18			\$	12,588.60	\$	12,588.60
GM 7th Payment 2018 TIR			12/30/18		261,703.11	\$	33,036.27	\$	294,739.38
GM 8th Payment 2019 TIR		-	3/12/20		187,075.68	\$	29,012.04	\$	216,087.72
GM 9th TIR Payment 2020 GM 10th Payment rem. TIR 2020	8/27/2 2/25/2	_	12/31/20 3/2/22	_	93,300.12 80,959.18	\$	81,424.15	\$	93,300.12 162,383.33
·		T	3/2/22	Ą	80,535.18		·	Ť	•
GM 11th TIR 2021	11/17/2	-				\$	65,434.36	\$	65,434.36
GM 12th TIR 2022	7/27/2	_				\$	86,385.74	_	86,385.74
GM 13th TIR 2023	8/22/2	_				\$	102,031.24	_	102,031.24
GM 12th TIR 2024	6/26/2					\$	101,797.02	\$	101,797.02
GM 12th TIR 2024	6/26/2	÷		ć	1 040 500 00	4	C41 011 04	4	1 000 511 04
GM 12th TIR 2024 Subtotal Developer	6/26/2	1		\$	1,048,500.00	\$	641,011.94	\$	1,689,511.94
Subtotal Developer Remaining Balances after Payn				\$	1,048,500.00				1,689,511.94
Subtotal Developer Remaining Balances after Payn Subtotal remaining balance				\$	-	\$	641,011.94 110,488.06		1,689,511.94
Subtotal Developer Remaining Balances after Payn Subtotal remaining balance GM overcollected SET	nents			\$	97,602.60				
Subtotal Developer Remaining Balances after Payn Subtotal remaining balance	nents nent Pending			\$	-			\$	1,689,511.94 110,488.06 110,488.06

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Reimbursement Analysis Review

400 S. 14th Street (Metal Mechanics), Schoolcraft (243-011)

August 28, 2025

KCBRA					<u>State</u>		<u>Local</u>		<u>Total</u>
Expenditures		Estimate	Invoiced						
Phase I - for Metal Mechanics WO#6	\$	2,000.00		\$	2,000.00	\$	-	\$	2,000.0
BEA and Doc. Of Due Care Compliance for MM	\$	4,000.00		\$	1,311.75	\$	-	\$	1,311.7
				\$	2,681.25	\$	-	\$	2,681.2
Brownfield Plan - WO#25	\$	5,000.00	Invoiced			\$	8,478.70	\$	8,478.7
Data Review of D&D Realty and for BF Plan	\$	4,000.00	together					\$	-
Administrative								\$	-
2016 General Administrative				\$	-	\$	843.96	\$	843.9
2017 General Administrative				\$	-	\$	797.89	\$	797.8
2018 General Administrative				\$	-	\$	866.26	\$	866.2
2019 General Administrative				\$	-	\$	324.38	\$	324.3
2020 General Administrative				\$	-	\$	177.81	\$	177.8
2021 General Administrative				\$	-	\$	82.67	\$	82.6
2022 General Administrative				\$	-	\$	116.92	\$	116.9
2023 General Administrative				\$	-	\$	178.32	\$	178.3
2024 General Administrative				\$	-	\$	283.26	\$	283.2
Subtotal KCBRA	\$	15,000.00	\$ -	\$	5,993.00	\$	12,150.17	\$	18,143.1
Payments		Approved	Distributed						
KCBRA - 1/18/18	_	.,		\$	1,080.63	\$	4,033.97	\$	5,114.6
KCBRA		4/26/18	12/31/2018		3,536.27		2,275.90		5,812.1
KCBRA		7/25/19	, ,	\$	1,376.10		4,676.94		6,053.0
KCBRA Administrative		2/27/20	12/31/2019	•	,	, \$	324.38		324.3
KCBRA Administrative		2/25/21	12/31/2020			, \$	177.81		177.8
KCBRA Administrative		2/24/22	12/31/2021			, \$	82.67		82.0
KCBRA Administrative		1/26/23	12/31/22			, \$	116.92		116.9
KCBRA Administrative		3/28/24	12/31/23			\$	178.32		178.3
		2/28/25	12/31/24			\$	283.26		283.2
KCBRA Administrative									
KCBRA Administrative Subtotal KCBRA		2/20/23	12/31/24	\$	5,993.00	\$	12,150.17	\$	18,143.1
Subtotal KCBRA Remaining Balances after Payments		2/20/23	12/31/24	\$			12,150.17	\$	18,143.1
Subtotal KCBRA		2/20/23	12/31/24	\$	5,993.00 \$0.00			\$	18,143.1 \$0.0
Subtotal KCBRA Remaining Balances after Payments	_	2/20/23	12/31/24	\$			12,150.17	\$	·
Subtotal KCBRA Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund		2/20/23	12/31/24	\$			12,150.17	\$	·
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment	Paid		12/31/24				12,150.17		\$0.0
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment		11/2018	12/31/24	\$	\$0.00 1,080.50		12,150.17	\$	\$0.0
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET	Paid	<i>11/2018</i> 11/4/19	12/31/24	<i>\$</i> \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50		12,150.17	<i>\$</i>	\$0.0 1,080.5 842.5
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment	Paid Paid	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020	12/31/24	<i>\$</i> \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50		12,150.17	<i>\$ \$ \$</i>	\$0.0 1,080.5 842.5 677.5
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019	Paid Paid Paid	<i>11/2018</i> 11/4/19	12/31/24	<i>\$</i> \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50		12,150.17	<i>\$</i>	·
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KGBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020	Paid Paid Paid	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020	12/31/24	<i>\$ \$ \$ \$</i>	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50		12,150.17	<i>\$</i> \$ \$ \$	\$0.0 1,080.5 842.5 677.5 672.5
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020	Paid Paid Paid	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020	12/31/24	<i>\$ \$ \$ \$</i>	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50		12,150.17	<i>\$</i> \$ \$ \$	\$0.0 1,080.5 842.5 677.5 672.5
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total	Paid Paid Paid	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020	12/31/24	<i>\$ \$ \$ \$</i>	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00		\$0.00	<i>\$</i> \$ \$ \$	\$0.0 1,080.: 842.: 677.: 672.:
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total state capture complete Developer	Paid Paid Paid	111/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020 12/31/21	12/31/24	<i>\$ \$ \$ \$</i>	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00	\$ \$	\$0.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.0 1,080.5 842.5 677.5 672.5 3,273.0
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total state capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense	Paid Paid Paid	111/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020 12/31/21	12/31/24	<i>\$ \$ \$ \$</i>	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00	\$	12,150.17 \$0.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.0 1,080.3 842.3 677.3 672.3 3,273.0 Total
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total state capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management	Paid Paid Paid	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020 12/31/21 approved 3/28/2019	12/31/24	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00	\$ \$	12,150.17 \$0.00 Local 5,925.10	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.0 1,080.3 842.3 677.3 672.3 3,273.0 Total 5,925.7,994.3
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total State capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management Sub-slab depressurization	Paid Paid Paid	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020 12/31/21 approved 3/28/2019 3/28/2019	12/31/24	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00	\$ \$	12,150.17 \$0.00 Local 5,925.10 7,994.74	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.0 1,080.5 842.5 677.5 672.5 3,273.0
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total State capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management Sub-slab depressurization Site Demolition	Paid Paid Paid	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020 12/31/21 approved 3/28/2019 3/28/2019	12/31/24	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00	\$ \$ \$	12,150.17 \$0.00 \$0.00 Local 5,925.10 7,994.74 20,381.76	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.0 1,080.3 842.9 677.3 672.3 3,273.0 Total 5,925.7 7,994.2 20,381.3
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total state capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management Sub-slab depressurization Site Demolition Total	Paid Paid Paid	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020 12/31/21 approved 3/28/2019 3/28/2019	Distributed	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 \$0.00 Local 5,925.10 7,994.74 20,381.76 34,301.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,080.3 842.3 677.3 672.3 3,273.0 Total 5,925.3 7,994.3
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total State capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management Sub-slab depressurization Site Demolition Total Subtotal of eligible costs capped to Developer	Paid Paid Paid I	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020 12/31/21 approved 3/28/2019 3/28/2019 3/28/2019		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00 State	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 \$0.00 Local 5,925.10 7,994.74 20,381.76 34,301.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.0 1,080.3 842.9 677.3 672.3 3,273.0 Total 5,925.7 7,994.2 20,381.3
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total State capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management Sub-slab depressurization Site Demolition Total Subtotal of eligible costs capped to Developer Non-Interest Payments	Paid Paid Paid Date	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020 12/31/21 approved 3/28/2019 3/28/2019 3/28/2019	Distributed	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00 State	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 \$0.00 Local 5,925.10 7,994.74 20,381.76 34,301.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.0 1,080.3 842.9 677.3 672.3 3,273.0 Total 5,925.7 7,994.2 20,381.3 34,301.0
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total State capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management Sub-slab depressurization Site Demolition Total Subtotal of eligible costs capped to Developer Non-Interest Payments D&D Realty 1st TIR payment 2018 TII	Paid Paid Date	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020 12/31/21 approved 3/28/2019 3/28/2019 Approved 7/25/19	Distributed 8/15/19	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00 State	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	12,150.17 \$0.00 \$0.00 Local 5,925.10 7,994.74 20,381.76 34,301.60 34,301.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,080.3 842.5 677.3 672.3 3,273.6 Total 5,925.3 7,994.3 20,381.3 34,301.6 34,301.6
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total State capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management Sub-slab depressurization Site Demolition Total Subtotal of eligible costs capped to Developer Non-Interest Payments D&D Realty 1st TIR payment 2018 TII D&D Realty 2nd TIR payment 2018 TII	Paid Paid I	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020 12/31/21 approved 3/28/2019 3/28/2019 Approved 7/25/19 2/27/20	Distributed 8/15/19 3/11/20	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00 State	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Local 5,925.10 7,994.74 20,381.76 34,301.60 34,301.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,080 842 677 672 3,273 Total 5,925 7,994 20,381 34,301 34,301 561 2,427 1,599
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total State capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management Sub-slab depressurization Site Demolition Total Subtotal of eligible costs capped to Developer Non-Interest Payments D&D Realty 1st TIR payment 2018 TII D&D Realty 2nd TIR payment 2019 TII D&D Realty 3rd TIR payment 2019 TII	Paid Paid Date	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020 12/31/21 approved 3/28/2019 3/28/2019 Approved 7/25/19 2/27/20 8/27/20	Distributed 8/15/19 3/11/20 12/31/20	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00 State	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Local 5,925.10 7,994.74 20,381.76 34,301.60 34,301.60	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,080 842 677 672 3,273 Total 5,925 7,994 20,381 34,301 34,301 561 2,427 1,599 4,468
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total State capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management Sub-slab depressurization Site Demolition Total Subtotal of eligible costs capped to Developer Non-Interest Payments D&D Realty 1st TIR payment 2018 TII D&D Realty 2nd TIR payment 2019 TI D&D Realty 3rd TIR payment 2019 TI D&D Realty 4th TIR payment 2020 TI	Paid Paid Date Date	11/2018 11/4/19 11/17/2020 12/31/21 approved 3/28/2019 3/28/2019 Approved 7/25/19 2/27/20 8/27/20 9/23/21	Distributed 8/15/19 3/11/20 12/31/20 9/24/21	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00 State	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$,925.10 7,994.74 20,381.76 34,301.60 34,301.60 - 2,427.93 1,599.28 4,468.51	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,080. 842. 677. 672. 3,273. Total 5,925. 7,994. 20,381. 34,301. 34,301. 2,427. 1,599. 4,468. 4,688.
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total State capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management Sub-slab depressurization Site Demolition Total Subtotal of eligible costs capped to Developer Non-Interest Payments D&D Realty 1st TIR payment 2019 TI D&D Realty 3rd TIR payment 2019 TI D&D Realty 3rd TIR payment 2020 TI D&D Realty 5th TIR payment 2020 TI D&D Realty 5th TIR payment 2021 TI	Paid Paid Paid Paid Paid Paid Paid Paid	approved 3/28/2019 3/28/2019 3/28/2019 3/28/2019 2/27/20 8/27/20 9/23/21 3/24/22	Distributed 8/15/19 3/11/20 12/31/20 9/24/21 3/25/22	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00 State	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$,925.10 7,994.74 20,381.76 34,301.60 34,301.60 - 2,427.93 1,599.28 4,468.51 \$4,688.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,080 842 677 672 3,273 Total 5,925 7,994 20,381 34,301 34,301 561 2,427 1,599 4,468 4,688 36
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total State capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management Sub-slab depressurization Site Demolition Total Subtotal of eligible costs capped to Developer Non-Interest Payments D&D Realty 1st TIR payment 2019 TI D&D Realty 3rd TIR payment 2019 TI D&D Realty 3rd TIR payment 2020 TI D&D Realty 5th TIR payment 2021 TI D&D Realty 5th TIR payment 2021 TI D&D Realty 5th TIR payment 2021 TI D&D Realty 6th TIR payment 2021 TI	Paid Paid Paid Paid Paid Paid Paid Paid	Approved 3/28/2019 Approved 7/25/19 2/27/20 8/27/20 9/23/21 3/24/22 6/23/22	Distributed 8/15/19 3/11/20 12/31/20 9/24/21 3/25/22 6/24/22	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00 State	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,925.10 7,994.74 20,381.76 34,301.60 34,301.60 \$2,427.93 1,599.28 4,468.51 \$4,688.00 \$36.28	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,080.1 842.1 677.1 672.1 3,273.1 Total 5,925.2 7,994.2 20,381.3 34,301.0 561.1 2,427.9
Remaining Balances after Payments Subtotal due to KCBRA State Brownfield Fund State of Michigan Payment 2017 reporting to MEDC- State BF Fund Payment MEDC payment 50% of 2018 SET MEDC 50% SET 2019 MEDC 50% SET 2020 Total State capture complete Developer Expenditures - Eligible Developer Expense Soil Management Sub-slab depressurization Site Demolition Total Subtotal of eligible costs capped to Developer Non-Interest Payments D&D Realty 1st TIR payment 2019 TI D&D Realty 3rd TIR payment 2020 TI D&D Realty 5th TIR payment 2021 TI D&D Realty 5th TIR payment 2021 TI D&D Realty 6th TIR payment 2021 TI D&D Realty 6th TIR payment 2021 TI D&D Realty 7th TIR payment 2021 TI	Paid Paid I	Approved 3/28/2019 Approved 7/25/19 2/27/20 8/27/20 9/23/21 3/24/22 6/23/22 6/22/23	Distributed 8/15/19 3/11/20 12/31/20 9/24/21 3/25/22 6/24/22 6/28/23	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 1,080.50 842.50 677.50 672.50 3,273.00 State	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	\$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$1,925.10 7,994.74 20,381.76 34,301.60 34,301.60 \$2,427.93 1,599.28 4,468.51 \$4,688.00 \$36.28 \$4,890.06	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,080.1 842.1 677.1 672.1 3,273.1 Total 5,925.2 7,994.1 20,381.1 34,301.0 34,301.0 4,468.1 4,688.0 4,890.0

5,447.75 \$

Subtotal due to Developer



Planning & Development Department

201 West Kalamazoo Avenue, Rm. 207 • Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007 Phone: (269) 384-8112 • Email: RAGROV@kalcounty.com

INTER-OFFICE INVOICE

BILL TO

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority c/o County Planning Dept. 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007

Invoice

Invoice No.	BRA-EGLE GL
invoice No.	Q3 2025

DATE	DUE DATE
06/30/25	

DATE	DESCRIPTION	Cost	Qty	AMOUNT
06/30/25	2025 BRA EGLE Mill Loan admin. hours County Pay Periods 7-12 (3/24/2025 - 6/29/2025)			
	BRA (BRA70390-L-99200-00001 Loan Admin Expense)			
	Macy Walters Loan (5 hours)	182.45	1	182.45
	Fringe Benefits 40%	72.98	1	72.98
	Rachael Grover Loan 0 hours)	-	1	-
	Fringe Benefits 40%	-	1	-
	THANK YOU! ©	ТОТА	\L>	\$ 255.43



NEW: Remit Wire/ACH payments to Acct: 585033205 ABA: 072000326 Remit checks to: 1515 Arboretum Drive, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546 Remittance Advice: accounts.receivable@fishbeck.com 616.575.3824

Federal I.D. No. 38-1841857 | Incorporated

July 10, 2025

Project No: 2411710.00 Invoice No: 000000453138

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Macy Walters 201 West Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49008

Project 2411710.00 KCBRA/WO 18-J. Smith Apts-802 N. Westnedge, 438 & 442 W.

Frank, Kalamazoo

For Professional Services through June 27, 2025

Phase Brownfield Plan

Due Diligence

Labor

	Hours	Rate	Amount
Brownfield Project Analyst	.75	74.30	55.73
Senior Brownfield Specialist	.75	95.50	71.63
Totals	1.50		127 36

Total Labor 127.36

Total this Task 127.36

Total this Phase 127.36

Billings to Date

	Current	Prior	Total
Fee	0.00	1,489.13	1,489.13
Labor	127.36	1,127.60	1,254.96
Totals	127.36	2,616.73	2,744.09

 Billing Limits
 Current
 Prior
 To-Date

 Total Billings
 127.36
 22,173.67
 22,301.03

 Limit
 34,495.00

 Remaining
 12,193.97

Total this Invoice 127.36

Billings to Date

	Current	Prior	Total
Fee	0.00	21,046.07	21,046.07
Labor	127.36	1,127.60	1,254.96
Totals	127.36	22,173.67	22,301.03



NEW: Remit Wire/ACH payments to Acct: 585033205 ABA: 072000326 Remit checks to: 1515 Arboretum Drive, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546 Remittance Advice: accounts.receivable@fishbeck.com 616.575.3824

Federal I.D. No. 38-1841857 | Incorporated

August 13, 2025

Project No: 2411710.00 Invoice No: 000000454496

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Macy Walters 201 West Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49008

Project 2411710.00

Invoice Total 167.13

KCBRA/WO 18-J. Smith Apts-802 N. Westnedge, 438 & 442 W.

Frank, Kalamazoo

For Professional Services through July 25, 2025

Phase Brownfield Plan

Due Diligence

Labor

	Hours	Rate	Amount
Senior Brownfield Specialist	1.75	95.50	167.13
Totals	1 75		167 13

Totals 1.75 167.13 **Total Labor**

Total this Task 167.13

167.13

Total this Phase 167.13

Billings to Date

	Current	Prior	Total
Fee	0.00	1,489.13	1,489.13
Labor	167.13	1,254.96	1,422.09
Totals	167.13	2,744.09	2,911.22

 Billing Limits
 Current
 Prior
 To-Date

 Total Billings
 167.13
 22,301.03
 22,468.16

 Limit
 34,495.00

 Remaining
 12,026.84

Total this Invoice 167.13

Billings to Date

	Current	Prior	Total
Fee	0.00	21,046.07	21,046.07
Labor	167.13	1,254.96	1,422.09
Totals	167.13	22,301.03	22,468.16



NEW: Remit Wire/ACH payments to Acct: 585033205 ABA: 072000326 Remit checks to: 1515 Arboretum Drive, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546 Remittance Advice: accounts.receivable@fishbeck.com 616.575.3824

Federal I.D. No. 38-1841857 | Incorporated

July 15, 2025

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority

201 West Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49008 Project No: 2500502.00 Invoice No: 000000453355

Project 2500502.00

KCBRA/W.O. 2025-3 –5928 E. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI

W.O. 2025-3, Amendment No. 1

For Professional Services through June 27, 2025

Phase	Phase I ESA						
Billing Limits			Current	Prior	To-Date		
Total Billings			0.00	2,985.66	2,985.66		
Limit					3,000.00		
Remaining					14.34		
			Total this Phase				
Billings to Date							
		Current	Prior	Total			
Labor		0.00	2,962.50	2,962.50			
Expense		0.00	23.16	23.16			
Totals		0.00	2,985.66	2,985.66			
Phase	Hazardous Mate	rials Inspecti	on				
Labor							
			Hours	Rate	Amount		
Staff Environn	nental Specialist		.50	96.00	48.00		
	Totals		.50		48.00		
	Total Labor					48.00	
Billing Limits			Current	Prior	To-Date		
Total Billings			48.00	627.50	675.50		
Limit					6,000.00		
Remaining	g				5,324.50		
			Total this Pl		Phase	48.00	
Billings to Date							
		Current	Prior	Total			
Labor		48.00	627.50	675.50			
Totals		48.00	627.50	675.50			

Phase BEA/Due Care

Labor					
		Hours	Rate	Amount	
Staff Hydrogeologist		1.25	118.00	147.50	
Tota		1.25		147.50	4.47.50
l Ota	al Labor				147.50
Billing Limits		Current	Prior	To-Date	
Total Billings		147.50	848.00	995.50	
Limit				5,000.00	
Remaining				4,004.50	
			Total this F	otal this Phase	
Billings to Date					
	Current	Prior	Total		
Labor	147.50	848.00	995.50		
Totals	147.50	848.00	995.50		
Phase GPR	Survey				
Billing Limits		Current	Prior	To-Date	
Total Billings		0.00	2,682.00	2,682.00	
Limit				2,700.00	
Remaining				18.00	
			Total this F		
Dillings to Data					
Billings to Date	Current	Prior	Total		
Labor	0.00	_			
Consultant	0.00	1,322.00 1,360.00	1,322.00 1,360.00		
Totals	0.00	2,682.00	2,682.00		
	Slab Soil Gas Sampling				
Labor		Hours	Rate	Amount	
Scientist		.50	106.00	Amount 53.00	
Senior Hydrogeologi	et	8.25	150.00	1,237.50	
Production Support	31	.75	96.00	72.00	
Engineering Speciali	st	.25	118.00	29.50	
Tota		9.75		1,392.00	
	al Labor			,	1,392.00
Billing Limits		Current	Prior	To-Date	
Total Billings		1,392.00	4,856.50	6,248.50	
Limit				7,000.00	
Remaining				751.50	
			Total this Phase		1,392.00
Billings to Date					
•	Current	Prior	Total		
Labor	1,392.00	3,004.25	4,396.25		
Consultant	0.00	1,300.00	1,300.00		

Unit Totals	0.00 1,392.00	552.25 4,856.50	552.25 6,248.50	
			Total this Invoice	1,587.50
Billings to Date				
	Current	Prior	Total	
Labor	1,587.50	8,764.25	10,351.75	
Expense	0.00	23.16	23.16	
Consultant	0.00	2,660.00	2,660.00	
Unit	0.00	552.25	552.25	
Totals	1,587.50	11,999.66	13,587.16	



Payment Options

NEW: Remit Wire/ACH payments to Acct: 585033205 ABA: 072000326 Remit checks to: 1515 Arboretum Drive, SE, Grand Rapids, Michigan 49546 Remittance Advice: accounts.receivable@fishbeck.com 616.575.3824

70.00

70.00

70.00

Federal I.D. No. 38-1841857 | Incorporated

August 13, 2025

Project No: 2500502.00 Invoice No: 000000454528

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority 201 West Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49008

Invoice Total 70.00

Project 2500502.00 KCBRA/W.O. 2025-3 -5928 E. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo, MI

W.O. 2025-3, Amendment No. 1

Senior Geologist

Totals

Total Labor

For Professional Services through July 25, 2025

		Hours	Rate	Amount	
Phase Labor	BEA/Due Care				
Totals	0.00	675.50	675.50		
Labor	0.00	675.50	675.50		
	Current	Prior	Total		
Billings to Date					
			Total this F	Phase	
Remainin	g			5,324.50	
Limit				6,000.00	
Total Billings		0.00	675.50	675.50	
Billing Limits	Hazardous Materials Inspec	Current	Prior	To-Date	
Phase	Hazardaua Matariala Inanaa	•			
Totals	0.00	2,985.66	2,985.66		
Expense	0.00	23.16	23.16		
Labor	0.00	2,962.50	2,962.50		
Billings to Date	Current	Prior	Total		
	•		Total this F	Phase	
Remainin	g			14.34	
Limit			_,	3,000.00	
Total Billings		0.00	2,985.66	2,985.66	
Billing Limits		Current	Prior	To-Date	
Phase	Phase I ESA				

.50

.50

140.00

Billing Limits Total Billings Limit Remainin	g		Current 70.00	Prior 995.50 Total this F	To-Date 1,065.50 5,000.00 3,934.50 Phase	70.00
Billings to Date						
Labor Totals		Current 70.00 70.00	Prior 995.50 995.50	Total 1,065.50 1,065.50		
Phase	GPR Survey					
Billing Limits Total Billings Limit Remainin	g		Current 0.00	Prior 2,682.00	To-Date 2,682.00 2,700.00 18.00	
				Total this F	Phase	
Billings to Date						
billings to Date		Current	Prior	Total		
Labor		0.00	1,322.00	1,322.00		
Consultant		0.00	1,360.00	1,360.00		
Totals		0.00	2,682.00	2,682.00		
Phase	Sub-Slab Soil Ga	as Sampling				
Billing Limits			Current	Prior	To-Date	
Billing Limits Total Billings Limit Remainin	g		Current 0.00	Prior 6,248.50	To-Date 6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50	
Total Billings Limit	g			_	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50	
Total Billings Limit Remainin	g			6,248.50	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50	
Total Billings Limit	g	Current	0.00	6,248.50 Total this F	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50	
Total Billings Limit Remainin Billings to Date	g	Current 0.00	0.00 Prior	6,248.50 Total this F	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50	
Total Billings Limit Remainin	g	Current 0.00 0.00	0.00	6,248.50 Total this F	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50	
Total Billings Limit Remainin Billings to Date Labor	g	0.00	0.00 Prior 4,396.25	6,248.50 Total this F Total 4,396.25	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50	
Total Billings Limit Remainin Billings to Date Labor Consultant	g	0.00 0.00	0.00 Prior 4,396.25 1,300.00	6,248.50 Total this F Total 4,396.25 1,300.00	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50	
Total Billings Limit Remainin Billings to Date Labor Consultant Unit	g	0.00 0.00 0.00	Prior 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25	6,248.50 Total this F Total 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50 Phase	70.00
Total Billings Limit Remainin Billings to Date Labor Consultant Unit Totals	g	0.00 0.00 0.00	Prior 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25	6,248.50 Total this F Total 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25 6,248.50	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50 Phase	70.00
Total Billings Limit Remainin Billings to Date Labor Consultant Unit	g	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Prior 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25 6,248.50	6,248.50 Total this F Total 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25 6,248.50 Total this In	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50 Phase	70.00
Total Billings Limit Remainin Billings to Date Labor Consultant Unit Totals Billings to Date	g	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Prior 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25 6,248.50 Prior	6,248.50 Total this F Total 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25 6,248.50 Total this In	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50 Phase	70.00
Total Billings Limit Remainin Billings to Date Labor Consultant Unit Totals	g	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Prior 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25 6,248.50	6,248.50 Total this F Total 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25 6,248.50 Total this In	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50 Phase	70.00
Total Billings Limit Remainin Billings to Date Labor Consultant Unit Totals Billings to Date Labor	g	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Current 70.00	Prior 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25 6,248.50 Prior 10,351.75	6,248.50 Total this F Total 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25 6,248.50 Total this In Total 10,421.75	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50 Phase	70.00
Total Billings Limit Remainin Billings to Date Labor Consultant Unit Totals Billings to Date Labor Expense	g	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Current 70.00 0.00	Prior 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25 6,248.50 Prior 10,351.75 23.16	6,248.50 Total this F Total 4,396.25 1,300.00 552.25 6,248.50 Total this In Total 10,421.75 23.16	6,248.50 7,000.00 751.50 Phase	70.00

08/21/2025



Brownfield Redevelopment Authority 201 W. Kalamazoo Ave Kalamazoo, MI 49007

Honorable Board,

The Kalamazoo Curling Club (KCC) is a 501c3 Non-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of the sport of Curling. Curling is a sport for everyone. The curling club engages with our community by raising funds for charitable organizations through our club friendly competitions. We have worked with local schools to introduce curling to children in the area and we have held adaptive curling events to help those with physical disabilities participate in this amazing sport.

We have agreed to purchase 2.5 Acres of the Parchment Paper Mill Brownfield site. This land is located at the corner of Island Ave. and Bellisle Blvd. It is our plan to redevelop this site as the new home for curling in the Greater Kalamazoo area. Our proposed project will build a new facility of approximately 16,000 square feet. This building will contain an icehouse, a warm room, and mechanical spaces.

As a Non-profit organization, KCC has limited financial resources. Should the Board choose to support our request it would greatly benefit us by allowing us to direct what funds we do have towards our redevelopment of this property. We also respectfully request a waiver of the Part II Application Fee.

Thank you for your consideration of this support request.

Edward T. Carter

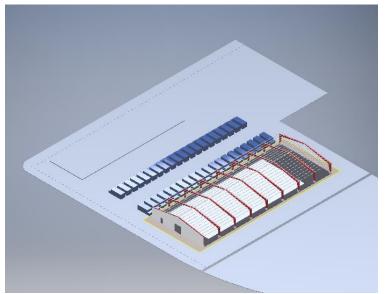
Building Committee Chair

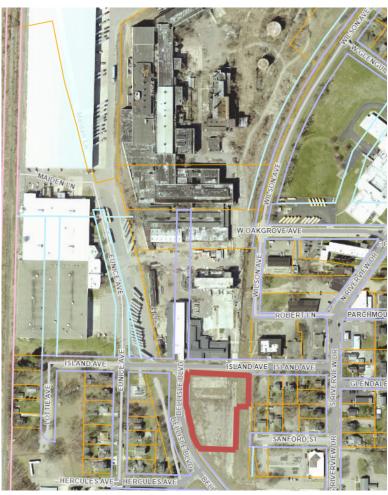
Kalamazoo Curling Club

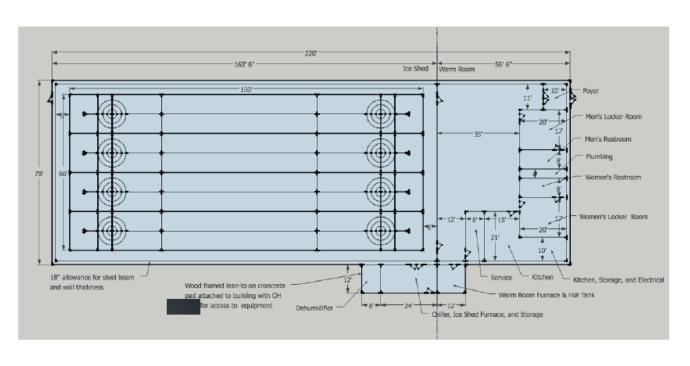
KCC Conceptual site information:

2.5 Acres at Island Ave. & Bellisle

Blvd. Parchment, MI







KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

PART I PROJECT APPLICATION

Please provide information in the areas listed below, if available. (Please attach additional pages if needed)

1 Date of Application: 08/14/2	2025					
Business Information						
2 Name of Applicant: Kalan	nazoo Curling	Club				
3 Business Address:	heasant Run	, Battle Cre	eek, MI 49015			
4 Business Telephone Number:	(248) 219-31	10				
5 Contact Person(s) & Title:	Edward T. Ca	arter, Building C	Committee Chair			
6 Contact Person(s) Telephone N		(248) 219-311				
7 Contact Person(s) Fax Number:		N/A				
8 Contact Person(s) Email Addres		EdwardTCarte	er@Eaton.com			
9 Entity Type:	Proprietorship Partnership					
	Corporation					
	Other (specify)		itable Organization			
10 Describe nature and history of		71 00 100 Ona	icabio Organization			
The Kalamazoo Curling Club was		8 for the purpo	se of promoting the Winte	er Olympic sport of	f curling in South We	est
Michigan. The club began having a cin downtown Kalamazoo the future	dedicated sheet of i	ice in the Wing	s Event Center in 2015.	Now with the new	areana being develo	oped
11 List similar projects developed	over the last five	years (if an	/):			
		N/A				
Proposed Project Site Information						
12 Address(es) (if known):	The co	orner of Island	Ave and Belleisle Blvd	in Parchment Mic	higan	
13 Tax IDs:			Unknown			
14 Present Owner(s):			City of Parchment			
15 Date Present Owner(s) Acquire	d Property (if kn	own).	Only of Faroninon			
13 Bate Fresent Swher(s) riequire	a rroperty (ii kii	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			W. The state of th	
16 Does applicant have land control		No		163	X	
			purchase agreement	, etc.:		
Purchase	e agreement wit	th City of Pa	archment			
17 Any currently known environment	ental issues?		Located within an existing	brownfield site and	l plan area	
18 Is applicant a liable party for en	nvironmental issu	es at site?	N	o X	Yes	
19 Is access to site permitted?	No		Yes X			
20 Project Type: New		Х				
Reloca	ation					
Expans	sion					
Rehab	ilitation					
21 Project Size:						
Parcel Size (acres):	2.5 Acres	3				
Existing building are		N/A				
New building area (16,000				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	. , ,					

22 Project timeline (proposed or	actual):		
Start date:	9/2026	Completion Date:	9/2027
23			
		re available and attach to your	
Busines		Financial Commitmen	
Market Ar	· ·	nvironmental Information/Repo	orts
Architectural/Site	Plans		
Tax Base Information			
24 Total Investment Anticipated:			
· ·	• •	of project costs and proposed for	-
_		nolition, environmental, new co	onstruction, renovation,
• •	and other as appropriate.		
25 Eligible activities for which po			==.
	Phase I ESA X	Phase II I	
	BEA X	Due C	are
	Materials Building		
	sbestos and Lead)	Clean-up Plann	
Additional R	esponse Activities	Demolit	
		Site Preparation (City	
	pestos Abatement	Kalamazoo, City of Porta	age)
Infrastructu	ire Improvements		
26 Current State Equalized Value	2:	N/A	
27 Estimated State Equalized Val	ue after Project Completion:	N/A	
28 Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Em	ployees:	<u> </u>	
FTE Jobs Reta	ained: 0	FTE Jobs Created: 0	
Signature on this page is required along v	with the contact information re		
I certify that the foregoing is true and			uthorized to submit this
application	n on behalf of the proposed pr	roject and requesting party	
Signature		Date	
Title KCC I	Building Committee Chair		
Direct offi	ce or cell number	(248) 219-3110	
	Fax number		
	Email address Edward	ΓCarter@Eaton.com	
If you have questions regarding the appli	cation, please contact:	_	
Kalamazoo County Governmen	it		
Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield	d Redevelopment Administrate	or Email: mrwalt@	@kalcounty.com
Department of Planning and De	evelopment		
Kalamazoo County Brownfield	·		
201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue, Ro	·		
Kalamazoo, MI 49007			
Office Phone: (269) 384-8305			
, ,			

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY **PART II PROJECT APPLICATION**

Please provid	de information in the a	reas listed below, if av	ailable. (Pleas	se attach additional pages if neede	ed)
1	Date of Application:	8/15/2025			
Business Info	ormation				
2	Name of Applicant:	Kalamazoo Curlin	g Club		
3	Business Address:	133 Pheasant Rui	n, Battle Cre	eek, MI 49015	
4 B	usiness Telephone Nur	nber:			
	ontact Person(s) & Title		Carter, Building	g Committee Chair	
6 C	ontact Person(s) Telep	hone Number:	(248) 219-31	10	
7 C	ontact Person(s) Fax N	umber:	N/A		
8 C	ontact Person(s) Email	Address:	EdwardTCar	ter@Eaton.com	
Proposed Pro	oject Site Information				
9 A	ddress(es) (if known):	The corner of Isla	nd Ave and	Belleisle Blvd in Parchment	Michigan
10 Ta	ax IDs:	Unknown			
11 P	roject timeline (propos	sed or actual):			
	Start date:	9/2026		Completion Date: 9/2027	
12					
А	•	·		re available and attach to your ap	plication, if possible):
	Вι	usiness Plan	Fina	ancial Commitments Market	<u>l</u>
	Anal	ysis	Environme	ental Information/Reports	
		Architectural/Site Plan	าร		
Project Team					
Bank/Financi					
Legal Counse		vine			
	al Consultant:	Fishbeck			
	ot yet selected				
	Management:	Not yet selected			
Other:					
<u> </u>	ownfield Funding Requ				
13 To	otal Investment Anticip	pated: \$4,000,	,000		-
	Land:				7,500
		uction/Site Improveme			3,992,500
	-	vnfield Activities (Spec	cify):		
	Other (Speci	fy below):			
	Total Capital	I Investment:			\$ 4,000,000

\$ 4,000,000

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority
Authority Grant/Loan Funding:
Brownfield Plan and Act 381 Work Plan(s):
Other Funding (example EPA Assessment grant funding):

Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy
Brownfield Redevelopment Grant:
Brownfield Redevelopment Loan:
Brownfield Assessment:

Michigan Economic Development Corporation
Community Revitalization Program Loan and/or Grant:
Business Development Program Loan and/or Grant:

Total Brownfield Funding Requested:

\$ 8,000

If available, please attach a detailed projection of project costs and proposed funding sources. Categories of costs may include real estate, demolition, environmental, new construction, renovation, new equipment, and other as appropriate.

14 Do you intend on or anticipate appealing the property taxes for this project site?

No X Yes

8/15/2025

Signature on this page is required along with the contact information requested.

I certify that the foregoing is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that I am hereby authorized to submit this application on behalf of the proposed project and requesting party

Signature

Title KCC Building Committee Chair

Direct office or cell number (248) 219-3110

Fax number Email address EdwardTCarter@Eaton.com

If you have questions regarding the application, please contact:

Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator

Email:mrwalt@kalcounty.com KCBRA Office: (269) 384-8305

Kalamazoo County Government
Planning and Development Department
Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority
201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
Room 207

Scope of Services

Contract for Professional Services Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Applicable to Agreement Dated March 7, 2022, Addendum No. 3 and assigned to FISHBECK Work Order No. 2025-4 Dated August 28, 2025

Between

And

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (CLIENT
201 WEST KALAMAZOO AVENUE
KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN 49007

FISHBECK 2960 INTERSTATE PARKWAY KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN 49048

Subject Matter: Kalamazoo Curling Club, Corner of Island Avenue and Belleisle Boulevard, Parchment – Phase I ESA, Baseline Environmental Assessment

Funding Source: TBD

David A. Stegink

Name (FISHBECK)

CLIENT requests that FISHBECK perform the work described below in accordance with the terms of the above-referenced Contract, Addendum No. 3, and as assigned, and as described in this "Scope of Services."

FISHBECK will begin work on this Work Order and complete the services as described in the attached "Scope of Services."

(269) 342-1100

Phone

FISHBECK and CLIENT have designated the following representatives for this "Scope of Services:"

Ken Pereg Name (CLI		<u>269-3</u> Phon	884-8112 (County phone #) e
	accepts this Scope of Services, please sign the Representative above:	nis Wo	rk Order on behalf of CLIENT and return to the
ACCEPTED	AND AGREED TO:		
	DO COUNTY BROWNFIELD PMENT AUTHORITY (CLIENT)	FISHE	BECK
By Title	Ken Peregon Chair	By Title	<u>David A. Stegink</u> <u>Vice President/Brownfield Program Manager</u>

Date _____

I. Scope of Services

The KCBRA has entered into a contract with FISHBECK for general environmental consulting services to support the KCBRA and its staff, as directed, on an as needed basis. While the funding source to complete the proposed scope of services is yet to be determined, it is anticipated that services would be completed under Fishbeck's general services contract.

It is Fishbeck's understanding that the KCBRA has been approached by The Kalamazoo Curling Club, whose mission is to promote the Winter Olympic sport of curling in southwest Michgian. The Club has had a dedicated sheet of ice within the Wings Event Center since 2015. However, with the new arena being developed in downtown Kalamazoo, the future of the current location is unknown. Therefore, the Kalamazoo Curling Club wished wishes to acquire the property to establish a permanent home for the club within Parchment, Michigan. The site is located on the corner Island Avenue and Belleisle Boulevard which is within the geographic area of the former Parchment Paper Mill and within the geographic area of the existing Brownfield Plan. The Curling Club is requesting completion of a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), and a Baseline Environmental Assessment (BEA). Additional work may be requested following completion of the requested services. Fishbeck believes that sufficient data exists to complete a BEA for the purchasing entity. However, additional Phase II sampling may be recommended to understand due care obligations.

Phase I ESA

Fishbeck will prepare a Phase I ESA compliant with the ASTM E1527 standard and the U.S. EPA rules for All Appropriate Inquiry to support acquisition of the property. The Phase I ESA will include a site inspection, review of historical resources, review of environmental databases, interviews with knowledgeable persons, and preparation of a report. Based on the amount of existing environmental reports, an additional level of effort will be needed to evaluate data from a different lens than why it was initially collected.

Baseline Environmental Assessment (BEA)

Fishbeck has also included budget for the preparation of a BEA based upon the previous identification of contamination in excess of EGLE Residential cleanup criteria within the geographic area of the former Parchment Paper Mill. The preparation of a BEA would provide an exemption to remedial liability for any pre-existing conditions. It is anticipated that additional effort will be needed in support of the creation of figures and the proposed budget is inclusive of these expanded efforts. Please note that the level of assessment/sampling appropriate to demonstrate compliance with "due care" is often greater than the level of assessment/sampling necessary to prepare a BEA. If additional sampling is needed to demonstrate "due care," additional sampling may be proposed. Further, a document discussing due care considerations in support of demonstrating compliance with "due care" obligations is also recommended. However, preparation of any needed due care documentation is not included with the scope of this work order.

II. Compensation

Phase I ESA	Ċ	1	\cap	OC	١
F11a3C L3A	Ų	↔,	יטי	υı	,

Compensation for services provided under this Work Order will be completed on a lump sum basis.

III. Schedule

Phase I ESA activities will commence immediately upon authorization of this work order. Phase I activities are anticipated to take four weeks to complete. Results of the Phase I ESA will inform whether the BEA can completed with existing data, as anticipated, or whether additional sampling will be needed.

Flowers Automotive Recyclers 1110 Fulford St
Kalamazoo, MI 49001

4/22/25

To Whom It May Concern,

We respectfully submit this letter as part of our application for funding consideration related to the acquisition of an industrial property to support the expansion of **Flowers Automotive Recyclers**. We are also requesting a waiver of the standard application fee.

Our company is pursuing the acquisition of **1008 E Crosstown Parkway**, **Kalamazoo**, **MI 49001**, and adjacent parcels, ideally suited for our B2B automotive dismantling and recycling operations. The property meets all zoning and EPA requirements for our intended use, and the parcel is aligned with our goals for operational scaling, environmental compliance, and community investment.

We are requesting approximately \$25,000.00 or actual costs to cover:

Environmental assessments (Phase One, limited Phase Two, and BEA)

As part of our plan, a 60-day due diligence period is in place. We are asking that during this time, the KCBRA considers ordering a Phase I Environmental Assessment, with a limited Phase II if contamination is suspected, and a Baseline Environmental Assessment to be filed within 45 days of purchase to help ensure environmental some primary responsible party liability protections are in place.

This project will result in job creation, improved environmental outcomes, and economic reinvestment in the Kalamazoo region.

We are working with the property owner to schedule all necessary inspections, and can provide site access as needed.

Sincerely,

Ronald Flowers

Flowers Automotive Recyclers 2698882512 info@flowersautomotive.com

Parcel Information:

Address: 1008 E Crosstown Parkway, Kalamazoo, MI 49001

Parcel ID: 06-23-112-027
Zoning: M-1 (Light Industrial)

Lot Size: 1.18 acres

Building Size: Approximately 16,000 square feet

Flood Zone: 26077C0187E







Google street view image taken in Aug. 2023

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

PART I PROJECT APPLICATION

Please provide information in the areas listed below, if available. (Please attach additional pages if needed)

4/22/25

1 Date of Application:

Business II	nformation						
2	Name of Applicant:	Ronald L Flo	wers Jr				
3	Business Address:	1110 Fulford	l St Kalamazo	o Mi 49001			
4	Business Telephone Nu	mber: 269)-888-2512				
5	Contact Person(s) & Tit	le: Ow	ner				
6	6 Contact Person(s) Telep	ohone Number:	269-830-3	3343			
7	7 Contact Person(s) Fax N	Number:	26988820	054			
8	3 Contact Person(s) Emai	l Address:	info@flow	ersautomotive.com	ı		
g	9 Entity Type:	·	etorship nership				
			oration X				
			specify)				
10	Describe nature and his	•					
	Flowers Automotive Recycles scrap materials. Established With over 3,000 customer incidevelopment, and circular economic development.	in 2020, the busines quiries monthly, the o	s has grown through	consistent deman	d for drivetrain parts	, catalytic conv	erters, and short steel.
11	List similar projects dev						
	While this is our first property acquestablishment of a Full-Service At and Logistics Expansion (2023): It Auto Yards: Established informal capability to scale responsibly whi	uto Recycling Yard: Bui ntroduced tracking syst mutual referral partners	ilt from the ground up, in tems for short steel, con ships with larger operation	ncluding vehicle intakes, and catalytic conv ons such as Crosstov	e, dismantling systems, rerter sales with volume vn Auto and Morris Rose	and resale chan -based efficiency	nels. Material Processing Collaboration with Local
Proposed	Project Site Information	1					
-	Project Site Information 2 Address(es) (if known):				1008 E Crossto	wn Parkway, ł	Kalamazoo, MI 49001
12	Project Site Information 2 Address(es) (if known): 3 Tax IDs:				1008 E Crossto	wn Parkway, ł	Kalamazoo, MI 49001 06-23-112-027
12 13	2 Address(es) (if known):				1008 E Crossto	wn Parkway, ł	
12 13 14	2 Address(es) (if known): 3 Tax IDs:		rty (if known):		1008 E Crossto	wn Parkway, ł	
12 13 14 15	2 Address(es) (if known): 3 Tax IDs: 4 Present Owner(s): 5 Date Present Owner(s) 6 Does applicant have lar	Acquired Proper		No X]	wn Parkway, F	
12 13 14 15	2 Address(es) (if known): 3 Tax IDs: 4 Present Owner(s): 5 Date Present Owner(s) 6 Does applicant have lar	: Acquired Proper]		
12 13 14 15	Address(es) (if known): Tax IDs: Present Owner(s): Date Present Owner(s) Does applicant have lar If yes, pleas	Acquired Proper nd control: se describe (own	er, lessee, option	or purchase a]		
12 13 14 15 16	Address(es) (if known): Tax IDs: Present Owner(s): Date Present Owner(s) Does applicant have lar If yes, pleas Any currently known er	Acquired Proper and control: se describe (owns	er, lessee, optionues?	n or purchase a	greement, etc.:	Yes	06-23-112-027
12 13 14 15 16	Address(es) (if known): Tax IDs: Present Owner(s): Date Present Owner(s) Does applicant have lar If yes, pleas Any currently known er Is applicant a liable part	Acquired Proper and control: se describe (own anvironmental issues ty for environme	er, lessee, option ues? ental issues at sit	None None	greement, etc.:		
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Address(es) (if known): Tax IDs: Present Owner(s): Date Present Owner(s) Does applicant have lar If yes, pleas Any currently known er Is applicant a liable part	Acquired Proper and control: the describe (ownstronmental issued) to for environmental issued?	er, lessee, optionues?	n or purchase a	greement, etc.:	Yes	06-23-112-027
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Address(es) (if known): Tax IDs: Present Owner(s): Date Present Owner(s) Does applicant have lar If yes, pleas Any currently known er Is applicant a liable part	Acquired Proper and control: see describe (owns invironmental issuity for environmental issuity	er, lessee, optionues? ental issues at sit	None None	greement, etc.:	Yes	06-23-112-027
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Address(es) (if known): Tax IDs: Present Owner(s): Date Present Owner(s) Does applicant have lar If yes, pleas Any currently known er Is applicant a liable part	Acquired Proper and control: se describe (ownstronmental issued); when the control is to the control is the con	er, lessee, optionues? ental issues at sit	None None	greement, etc.:	Yes	06-23-112-027
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Address(es) (if known): Tax IDs: Present Owner(s): Date Present Owner(s) Does applicant have lar If yes, pleas Any currently known er Is applicant a liable part	Acquired Proper and control: te describe (ownstronmental issued) The describe (ownstr	er, lessee, optionues? ental issues at sit	None None	greement, etc.:	Yes	06-23-112-027
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Address(es) (if known): Tax IDs: Present Owner(s): Date Present Owner(s) Does applicant have lar If yes, pleas Any currently known er Is applicant a liable part Is access to site permitt Project Type:	Acquired Proper and control: se describe (ownstronmental issued); when the control is to the control is the con	er, lessee, optionues? ental issues at sit	None None	greement, etc.:	Yes	06-23-112-027
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Address(es) (if known): Tax IDs: Present Owner(s): Date Present Owner(s) Does applicant have lar If yes, pleas Any currently known er Is applicant a liable part Is access to site permitt Project Type:	Acquired Proper and control: the describe (ownstronmental issued) The describe (ownst	er, lessee, optionues? ental issues at sit No	None None	greement, etc.:	Yes	06-23-112-027
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Address(es) (if known): Tax IDs: Present Owner(s): Date Present Owner(s) Does applicant have lar If yes, pleas Any currently known er Is applicant a liable part Is access to site permitt Project Type: Parcel Size (Acquired Proper and control: the describe (owner) t	er, lessee, optionues? ental issues at sit No X X	None Yes	greement, etc.: No X	Yes	06-23-112-027
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Address(es) (if known): Tax IDs: Present Owner(s): Date Present Owner(s) Does applicant have lar If yes, pleas Any currently known er Is applicant a liable part Is access to site permitt Project Type: Parcel Size (Existing buil	Acquired Proper and control: the describe (ownstronmental issued) The describe (ownst	er, lessee, optionues? ental issues at sit No X X	None None	greement, etc.: No X	Yes	06-23-112-027

22 Project timeline (proposed or actual):		
Start date: 4/7/25	Completion Date:	6/7/25
23		
Additional Materials (Please put an X for those items that a	re available and attach to your	application, if possible):
Business Plan	Financial Commitmen	ts
Market Analysis Er	nvironmental Information/Repo	orts X
Architectural/Site Plans		
Tax Base Information		
24 Total Investment Anticipated: 1,000,000		
If available, please attach a detailed projection of	of project costs and proposed f	unding sources.
Categories of costs may include real estate, den		•
new equipment, and other as appropriate.	,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
25 Eligible activities for which potential funding may be sought		
Phase I ESA X	Phase II	ESA X
BEA X	Due C	
BLA	Due C	ale
Company (solvestee and Lead)	Class was Blass	da a
Surveys (asbestos and Lead)	Clean-up Plann	
Additional Response Activities	Demolit	
	Site Preparation (Cit	·
Lead and Asbestos Abatement	Kalamazoo, City of Porta	age)
Infrastructure Improvements		
26 Current State Equalized Value:		\$450,000.00
27 Estimated State Equalized Value after Project Completion:		
28 Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Employees:		
FTE Jobs Retained: 6	FTE Jobs Created: 18	
Signature on this page is required along with the contact information re	equested.	
I certify that the foregoing is true and accurate to the best of my known	owledge and that I am hereby a	uthorized to submit this
application on behalf of the proposed p	_	
V. V.		4/22/25
Signature	Date	7/22/20
Title Owner		
Direct office or cell number 269-830-3343		
Fax number <mark>269-888-2054</mark>		
Email address <mark>info@flowersa</mark>	utomotive.com	
If you have questions regarding the application, please contact:		
Kalamazoo County Government		
Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrat	or Email: mrwalt@	@kalcounty.com
Department of Planning and Development		
Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority		
201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue, Room 207		
Kalamazoo, MI 49007		
Office Phone: (269) 384-8305		
311100 1 1101101 (200) 00 1 0000		

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY PART II PROJECT APPLICATION

Please provide inform	nation in the areas liste	ed below, if av	ailable. (Please attach additional pages if neede	d)
1 Date of	Application: 5-14-20	25		
Business Information	<u></u>			
2 Name o	of Applicant: Flowers	Automotive Rec	cycling	
3 Busine	ss Address: 1110	Fulford Stree	et Kalamazoo, MI 49001	
4 Business T	elephone Number:	269-888-25	512	
5 Contact Po	erson(s) & Title:	Ronald L F	Flowers Jr.	
6 Contact Po	erson(s) Telephone Nu	ımber:	269-830-3343	
7 Contact Po	erson(s) Fax Number:		269-888-2054	
8 Contact Po	erson(s) Email Address	s:	info@flowersautomotive.com	
Proposed Project Site	Information			
9 Address(e	s) (if known): 1008 E	Crosstown Parl	kway Kalamazoo, MI 49001	
10 Tax IDs:	06-23-1	12-027		
11 Project tir	neline (propos <u>ed or ac</u>	tual):		
	Start date: April 20	25	Completion Date: June 2025	
12				
Additiona	l Materials (Please put	an X for those	e items that are available and attach to your app	plication, if possible):
	Business F	lan	Financial Commitments	
	Market Anal	ysis	Environmental Information/Reports	Х
	Architec	tural/Site Plan	s	
Project Team				
Bank/Financing:	Kalamazoo Forw	ard Venture	S	
Legal Counsel:	Hamilton Law			
Environmental Consu	Itant: Ann Gil	christ (EGLE)		
Architect:				
Construction Manage	ment:			
Other:				
Proposed Brownfield				
13 Total Inve	stment Anticipated:	\$ 1,00	00,000	-
	Land:			450000
	New Construction/S	•		
	Eligible Brownfield A		ify):	25000
	Other (Specify below	/):		425000
		Equipment/	Operational Improvements	

Total Capital Investment:

\$ 1,000,000-

Funding	Sources	Rec	uested
----------------	---------	-----	--------

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority

Authority Grant/Loan Funding:

Brownfield Plan and Act 381 Work Plan(s):

Other Funding (example EPA Assessment grant funding):

\$25,000.00

Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy

Brownfield Redevelopment Grant: Brownfield Redevelopment Loan:

Brownfield Assessment:

Michigan Economic Development Corporation

Community Revitalization Program Loan and/or Grant:

Business Development Program Loan and/or Grant:

Total Brownfield Funding Requested:

\$25,000.00 -

If available, please attach a detailed projection of project costs and proposed funding sources. Categories of costs may include real estate, demolition, environmental, new construction, renovation, new equipment, and other as appropriate.

14 Do you intend on or anticipate appealing the property taxes for this project site?

Signature on this page is required along with the contact information requested.

I certify that the foregoing is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that I am hereby authorized to submit this

application on behalf of the proposed project and requesting party

Signature Franka Date

Owner 269-830-3343 Direct office or cell number 269-888-2054 Fax number Email address info@flowersautomotive.com 5-14-25

If you have questions regarding the application, please contact:

Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator

Email:mrwalt@kalcounty.com KCBRA Office: (269) 384-8305

Kalamazoo County Government Planning and Development Department Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue Kalamazoo, MI 49007 Room 207



2960 Interstate Parkway Kalamazoo, Michigan 49048

269.342.1100 | fishbeck.com

Scope of Services

Contract for Professional Services
Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority
Applicable to Contract Dated November 15, 2021
Work Order No. 20 Dated August 28, 2025

Between

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (CLIENT) 201 WEST KALAMAZOO AVENUE KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN 49007-3777 And FISHBECK

2960 INTERSTATE PARKWAY KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN 49048

Subject Matter: Flowers Automotive Recyclers Site -1008 E. Crosstown Parkway, 1016 E. Crosstown Parkway,

1107 Fourth Street, and 1011 Fourth Street, Kalamazoo, City of Kalamazoo

Funding Source: U.S. EPA Brownfield Assessment Grant FY21

Task 1 - Phase I Assessment

Task 2 – Phase II Assessments (GPR Survey)

CLIENT requests that FISHBECK perform the work described below in accordance with the terms of the above-referenced Contract and as described in this "Scope of Services." FISHBECK will begin work on this Work Order and complete the services as described in the attached "Scope of Services."

FISHBECK and CLIENT have designated the following representatives for this "Scope of Services":

David A. Stegink (269) 342-1100
Name (FISHBECK) Phone

Ken Peregon, Chair 269-384-8112 (County phone #)

Name (CLIENT) Phone

If CLIENT accepts this Scope of Services, please sign this Work Order on behalf of CLIENT and return to the FISHBECK Representative above:

ACCEPTED AND AGREED TO:

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (CLIENT)

FISHBECK

Ву	Ken Peregon	Ву	David A. Stegink

Title Chair Title Vice President/Brownfield Program Manager

Signature	Signature		
5 .	5 .		

Date _____ Date ____

I. Scope of Services

It is Fishbeck's understanding that the KCBRA has received a project application from Flower's Automotive Recyclers seeking funding support through the use of the County's U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) Assessment Grant to support the acquisition and associated liability protection regarding four contiguous and adjacent industrial parcels within the city of Kalamazoo: 1008 E. Crosstown Parkway, 1016 E. Crosstown Parkway, 1107 Fourth Street, and 1011 Fourth Street. Flowers Automotive Recyclers would like to acquire the property to house their existing automotive dismantling and recycling business, which needs storage, a small office, and interior garage space. There is limited to no plans for redevelopment of the site as the existing structures and site layout seem to meet the current needs of the business. Zoning approvals will be needed and discussions are underway with the city of Kalamazoo. A previously conducted Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) from 2014 was also provided to the KCBRA in order to inform the level of assessment needed. There were nine Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) identified relating mainly to current and historical uses; diesel, fuel oil, and gasoline USTs; gasoline and oil ASTs; one confirmed release, offsite migration of volatile organic compounds (VOCs), coal storage and the demolition of many former structures on the site.

Flowers Automotive intially requested completion of a Phase I ESA, a limited Phase II ESA, and completion of a Baseline Environmental Assessment (BEA). There is no known soil, groundwater, or soil gas analytical data for the site. While it is known that Phase II sampling will be recommended for the site in consideration of a BEA, the scope of the Phase II ESA needed to inform due care responsibilities in order to achieve liability protection is not yet known. Also, there are limited U.S. EPA Assessment Grant funds available. Therefore, Fishbeck proposes a staged assessment, starting with completion of a Phase I ESA and Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) survey of the entire site to adequately inform the level of recommended Phase II sampling. Any additional assessment needed beyond this work order would need to consider an alternative funding source.

Proposed scope of services included in this work order consist of obtaining U.S. EPA eligibility, State of Michigan petroleum eligibility determination, completion of a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) and completion of a Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) survey.

Eligibility and Phase I ESA

Based on the current and historic use of diesel, fuel oil, and gasoline Underground Storage Tanks (USTs), Fishbeck will request a petroleum eligibility determination from the State of Michigan. Fishbeck will also prepare an eligibility demonstration to the U.S. EPA for the use of grant funding. Upon receipt of eligibility from the State of Michigan and concurrence of site eligibility from the U.S. EPA, Fishbeck will prepare a Phase I ESA compliant with the ASTM E1527 standard and the U.S. EPA rules for All Appropriate Inquiry. The Phase I ESA will include a site inspection, review of historical resources, review of environmental databases, interviews with knowledgeable persons, and preparation of a report. It is presumed that additional conversations will be necessary between Fishbeck, the KCBRA, and the developer regarding potential environmental concerns and due care considerations associated with acquisition of the Crosstown property. Fishbeck will make every effort to be efficient with budget based on the finite grant funds available and the proposed budget is reflective of this consideration despite the additional effort.

Ground Penetrating Radar Survey

Fishbeck has also included budget to conduct a Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) survey on the subject property. Based on discussions with the KCBRA, the GPR survey will evaluate the potential for remaining underground storage tanks at the Crosstown property. The GPR survey results will help inform the proposed Phase II ESA scope of work (to be completed under an alternative funding source). A GPR survey on the entire lot is proposed and a summary

report of findings will be prepared upon completion of the survey. Since no physical sampling will be conducted, preparation and approval of a Sampling and Analysis Plan will not be needed.

II. Compensation

Compensation for services provided under this Work Order will be completed on a lump sum basis not-to-exceed the budget detailed below without prior authorization from the KCBRA.

Eligibility and Phase I ESA	\$ 3,600
GPR Survey	
Estimate budget	
Reduction in budget to comply with remaining grant funds	
Total Estimated Budget – Work Order #20	

III. Schedule

Eligibility will be prepared immediately upon authorization of this work order. Following the eligibility determinations, Phase I ESA activities will commence. Phase I activities are anticipated to take four weeks to complete. The GPR survey will be completed concurrently with preparation of the Phase I ESA. Fishbeck will work as expeditiously as feasible to ensure completion prior to the grant end date of September 30, 2025.

Мемо



To:	Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority Board of Directors
From:	Samantha Mariuz, Economic Development Manager
Cc:	Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator
Date:	June 23, 2025
RE:	Support for Local Brownfield Revolving Fund Grant - Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority Eastside Square Eligible Activity Reimbursement

Purpose

This memorandum requests support from the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority for a Local Brownfield Revolving Fund (LBRF) grant to reimburse eligible activity costs incurred in the development of the Eastside Square Condos. This mixed-use, mixed-income housing development is a key component of the broader Eastside redevelopment effort led by the Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority to revitalize long-blighted parcels along East Main Street.

Project Overview

The Eastside Square Project, located at 1601 E. Main Street, represents a transformative infill project developed on nine formerly vacant and underutilized parcels. The site has been reimagined as a mixed-use building featuring:

- Six two-bedroom mixed-income condominium units, ranging from approximately 997 to 1,211 square feet, with units set aside at ≤60%, ≤80%, and ≤120% of Area Median Income (AMI).
- Ground-floor commercial space (~1,800 square feet) designed for a community-focused tenant such as a café or gathering space.
- Public pocket plazas featuring local artwork and installations from the Eastside Voices oral history project, reinforcing the cultural identity of the neighborhood.

Construction began in December 2022, with unit occupancy and business activation occurring in phases throughout 2024. This site was previously a source of blight in the community and required significant predevelopment work including pre-development brownfield activities, site preparation, and infrastructure improvements, qualifying as eligible activities under Michigan Public Act 381 of 1996, Brownfield Redevelopment Financing Act, ("Act 381").

Eligible Costs Incurred & Request for LBRF Grant

The Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority is requesting support from the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority through an LBRF Grant for eligible activity costs incurred specific to the Eastside Square Condos, which include:

- Work Plan Exempt Activities (Pre-Approved Activities)
- Infrastructure & Safety Improvements necessary to support the redevelopment

Мемо



- Site Preparation
- Soft Costs related to support the housing development

These activities enabled redevelopment of the site and laid the groundwork for its successful vertical construction. The LBRF reimbursement will help backfill early investment by the Land Bank and its partners and ensure that future phases of the Eastside Square development are financially viable and can continue its investment and redevelopment initiatives in the community.

Fleis & VandenBrink reviewed contracts, invoices, proof of payment and supporting materials for the eligible activity expenses that the Kalamazoo County Land Bank incurred related to the Eastside Condo Development. Overall, the Land Bank Authority has incurred \$950,686.54 of Brownfield Eligible Expenses. Of the \$950,686.54, the Land Bank is requesting an LBRF Grant to support \$754,005.16 of costs.

Incurred Eligible Activity Expenses by Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority - Summary						
Eligible Activity	LBRF Grant Request	Incurred Cost				
EGLE Eligible Activities						
Work Plan Exempt Activities	\$2,200.00	\$2,200.00				
	MSHDA Eligible Activities					
Infrastructure & Safety	\$546,646.19	\$546,646.19				
Improvements						
Site Preparation	\$1,100.00	\$1,100.00				
Soft Costs	\$204,057.97	\$400,740.35				
TOTAL	<u>\$754,005.16</u>	\$950,686.54				

As part of the overall request for reimbursement of soft costs associated with the housing development, the General Contractor's Requirements and Conditions have been proportionally allocated based on the share of project costs attributable to Act 381 eligible activities. The original contract amount with Glas Associates totaled \$2,869,535, while the direct costs of identified eligible activities (excluding other soft costs) total \$559,270. Accordingly, the proportional allocation of General Requirements and General Conditions attributable to eligible activities is approximately 19.48% of the total construction contract. This percentage has been applied to determine the reimbursable share of these soft costs under the LBRF request. This is further detailed in the attachments to this memorandum.

Rationale for Brownfield Revolving Fund Grant

- 1. Leveraging Brownfield Redevelopment:
 - The Eastside project exemplifies the successful transformation of previously blighted or underutilized sites into assets that provide environmental, social, and economic benefits.
 Funding from the brownfield revolving fund would further enable this type of sustainable redevelopment, aligning closely with goals of the Kalamazoo County Land Bank and Brownfield Redevelopment Authorities.
- 2. Eliaible Activity Costs Offset:
 - Costs incurred to repurpose and improve properties, including environmental assessment, infrastructure and safety improvements, site preparation and the professional services required to support the housing development qualify as eligible expenses under Act 381. The financial support requested would directly offset these expenditures, allowing subsequent phases to continue and accelerate neighborhood revitalization.

Мемо



- 3. Community and Economic Impact:
 - The project not only delivers affordable, energy-efficient housing, it also cultivates vibrant commercial spaces that spur the growth of local businesses and the economy. The inclusion of community art and public spaces fosters pride in the neighborhood and revitalizes local culture. These key impacts aligned with regional economic and community development priorities.
- 4. Sustainability and Scalability:
 - The construction phases, with additional developments planned for the upcoming years, underscore the project's scalability. Support from the brownfield revolving fund will serve as a catalyst for further redevelopment efforts in Kalamazoo, generating a replicable model for addressing brownfield sites across the county, increasing attainable housing options.

Broader Neighborhood Impact

The Eastside Square Condos build on the momentum of the earlier Eastside Gateway phase, which constructed seven energy-efficient single-family homes and a community park. Together, these initiatives:

- Provide attainable homeownership opportunities across multiple income levels
- Eliminate blight and vacancy along a key commercial corridor
- Activate public space with art, culture, and storytelling that reflect the community's voice
- Reinforce a model of equitable development and incremental reinvestment in historically disinvested neighborhoods

The Eastside Square project is envisioned as a multi-phase redevelopment effort, with two additional condo buildings planned in the coming years. Support from the LBRF now will ensure the ongoing momentum and replicability of this work.

Attachments

- Eligible Activity Expenses Incurred
- Corresponding Invoices, Contracts and Proof of Payment for eligible activity expenditures
- Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority and Glas Associates Contract

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

PART I PROJECT APPLICATION

Please provide information in the areas listed below, if available. (Please attach additional pages if needed)

	1 D-1- CA	0/07/0005					
	1 Date of Applica	ation: 3/27/2025					
Business	Information						
	2 Name of Applic	cant: Kalamazo	oo County	Land Bank A	uthority		
	3 Business Addre	ess: 1523 Rive	erview Driv	ve, Suite A, K	alamazoo, Mi 49	9004	
	4 Business Telepl	hone Number:	269-762-6191				
	5 Contact Person	n(s) & Title:	Zac Bauer, Ex	ecutive Director			
	6 Contact Person	n(s) Telephone Numb	er:				
	7 Contact Person	n(s) Fax Number:					
	8 Contact Person	n(s) Email Address:		zac.bauer@kalama	zoolandbank.org		
	9 Entity Type:		prietorship Partnership				
		(Corporation				
		Oth	er (specify)	Quasi-Government	al		
1	LO Describe natur	e and history of busir	ness:				
	communities by e	County Land Bank Authori diminating blighted proper dds and County municipali	rties, creating a	affordable housing	opportunities, and stabi	lizing property val	ues. Our vision is for all
1	L1 List similar proj	jects developed over	the last five	years (if any):			
Proposed	d Project Site Info	rmation					
-	.2 Address(es) (if		ast Michig	an Avenue	Kalamazoo Mi 4	9048: 1519	
	.3 Tax IDs:	Knownj.	act morng	idir / trondo, i	talamazoo, mi		East Michigan
	.4 Present Owner						East Michigan
	. I I leselle owner	(s):		Kalamazoo	County Land Bank Au		East Michigan
1	.5 Date Present O	(s): wner(s) Acquired Pro	perty (if kno		County Land Bank Au 015		East Michigan
			perty (if kno				East Michigan
	.6 Does applicant	wner(s) Acquired Pro		own): 11/2 No	015	uthority Yes x	East Michigan
	.6 Does applicant	wner(s) Acquired Pro		No No e, option or pur	015	uthority Yes x	East Michigan
1	.6 Does applicant If ye	wner(s) Acquired Pro	wner, lessee	No No e, option or pur	015 chase agreement, e	uthority Yes x	East Michigan
1	.6 Does applicant If ye .7 Any currently ke	wner(s) Acquired Pro have land control: es, please describe (o	wner, lessee	No No Over No No No No No No	015 chase agreement, e	uthority Yes x	East Michigan Yes
1 1 1	.6 Does applicant If ye .7 Any currently ke	wner(s) Acquired Pro have land control: es, please describe (o nown environmental able party for environ	wner, lessee	No No Over No No No No No No	chase agreement, e	yes x	
1 1 1 1	.6 Does applicant If ye .7 Any currently ki .8 Is applicant a lia	wner(s) Acquired Pro have land control: es, please describe (o nown environmental able party for environ	issues? imental issu	No No Over No No No No No No	chase agreement, e	yes x	
1 1 1 2	.6 Does applicant If ye .7 Any currently k .8 Is applicant a lia .9 Is access to site	wner(s) Acquired Pro have land control: es, please describe (o nown environmental able party for environ permitted? New Relocation Expansion	issues? imental issu	No N	chase agreement, e	yes x	
1 1 1 2	.6 Does applicant If ye .7 Any currently ke .8 Is applicant a lia .9 Is access to site .0 Project Type:	wner(s) Acquired Pro have land control: es, please describe (o nown environmental able party for environ permitted? New Relocation Expansion	issues? imental issu	No N	chase agreement, e	yes x	
1 1 1 2	.6 Does applicant If ye .7 Any currently ki .8 Is applicant a lia .9 Is access to site .0 Project Type: 1 Project Size: Paro	wner(s) Acquired Prohave land control: es, please describe (one mown environmental able party for environ permitted? New Relocation Expansion Rehabilitati	issues? nmental issu No on	No N	chase agreement, e	yes x	

22 Project timeline (proposed or actual):	
Start date: 1/2023 Completion Date: 1/2024	
23	
Additional Materials (Please put an X for those items that are available and attach to your application, if po	ssible):
Business Plan Financial Commitments ×	
Market Analysis x Environmental Information/Reports x	
Architectural/Site Plans ×	
Tax Base Information	
24 Total Investment Anticipated:	
If available, please attach a detailed projection of project costs and proposed funding sources.	
Categories of costs may include real estate, demolition, environmental, new construction, renov	vation,
new equipment, and other as appropriate.	
25 Eligible activities for which potential funding may be sought:	
Phase I ESA X Phase II ESA	
BEA Due Care X	
Hazardous Materials Building X	
Site Preparation (City of	
Surveys (asbestos and Lead) Additional Response Activities Clean-up Planning Demolition Site Preparation (City of Kalamazoo, City of Portage)	
Infrastructure Improvements ×	
26 Current State Equalized Value: \$0	
27 Estimated State Equalized Value after Project Completion:	
28 Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Employees:	
FTE Jobs Retained: N/A FTE Jobs Created: 2	
Signature on this page is required along with the contact information requested.	
	!4.41.1.
I certify that the foregoing is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that I am hereby authorized to subj	mit this
application on behalf of the proposed project and requesting party	
Signature Sachary / Mill Date 7/17/2025	
Title Executive Director	
Direct office or cell number 269-547-8397	
Fax number	
Email address zac.bauer@kalamazoolandbank.org	
If you have questions regarding the application, please contact:	
if you have questions regarding the application, piease contact.	
Kalamazoo County Government	
Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator Email: mrwalt@kalcounty.com	
Department of Planning and Development Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority 201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue, Room 207 Kalamazoo, MI 49007	

Office Phone: (269) 384-8305

5

<u>Miscellaneous.</u> This Agreement: shall be governed by the internal laws of the State of Michigan; may be signed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be enforceable as an original; may only be amended by further written agreement of the Authority and the Applicant; is intended to be legally binding on the parties and their successors and assigns; and constitutes the entire understanding of the parties with respect to its subject matter.

In witness of their agreement to be legally bound by the terms of this Reimbursement Agreement, the Authority and the Applicant have set forth their signatures below by their duly authorized representatives.

Kalamazoo County Bro	ownfield Redevelopment Authority
By:	Jackey / July
Its pursuan	nt to resolution of the Authority dated: 7/17/268
6	
Developer:	
By:	
Authorized	Agent
	Address of Developer
Name	Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority
Street/Number	1523 Riverview Drive
City, State, Zip	Kalamazoo, Mi 49004
Phone	2695478397
Fax	
Fmail	zac hauer@kalamazoolandhank org

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY PART II PROJECT APPLICATION

Please provi	ide information in the a	areas listed l	below, if ava	ailable. (Please attach additional pages if nee	eded)
1	Date of Application:	3/27/2025			
Business Inf	formation				
2	Name of Applicant:	Kalamaz	oo County	Land Bank Authority	
3	Business Address:	1523 Riv	erview Dri	ive, Suite A, Kalamazoo, MI 49004	
4 (Business Telephone Nu	mber:	269-762-6191	1	
	Contact Person(s) & Tit		Zac Bauer, Ex	xecutive Director	
	Contact Person(s) Teler				
	Contact Person(s) Fax N			N/A	
	Contact Person(s) Emai			zac.bauer@kalamazoolandbank.org	
	(-,				
Proposed Pr	oject Site Information				
-	Address(es) (if known):		st Michiga	n Avenue, Kalamazoo, Mi 49048; 15	19 East Michigan Av
	Гах IDs:		.,,	······································	.,
11 F	Project timeline (propo	sed or actua	al):		
	Start date:	January 2023	3	Completion Date: January 20)24
12					
A	Additional Materials (Pl	ease put an	X for those	items that are available and attach to your a	application, if possible):
	В	usiness Plan		Financial Commitments X	
	Mar	ket Analysis	X	Environmental Information/Repor	rts ×
		Architectura	al/Site Plans	x	
Project Tear	n				
Bank/Financ	ing: Local Initia	atives Sup	port Coali	tion	
Legal Counse	el: Warner, N	orcross, &	Judd		
Environme <u>n</u> t	tal Consultant:	Fleis & Vande	enbrink		
Architect: 🛮	nform Architecture				
Construction	n Management:	Inform Archite	ecture		
Other:					
Proposed Br	ownfield Funding Requ	uested			
13 T	otal Investment Antici	pated:	\$		-
	Land:				0
	New Constru		•		\$2,335,515
	Eligible Brov		ities (Specify	y):	\$950,686
	Other (Speci	ify below):			440,882
	Total Capital	l Investment	t:		3 ,727,083 -

Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority	
Authority Grant/Loan Funding:	\$766,200.00
Brownfield Plan and Act 381 Work Plan(s):	
Other Funding (example EPA Assessment grant funding):	
Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy	
Brownfield Redevelopment Grant:	
Brownfield Redevelopment Loan:	
Brownfield Assessment:	
Michigan Economic Development Corporation	
Community Revitalization Program Loan and/or Grant:	
Business Development Program Loan and/or Grant:	
Total Brownfield Funding Requested:	\$ \$766,200.00 -
f available, please attach a detailed projection of project costs and proposed funding sources. Categories nclude real estate, demolition, environmental, new construction, renovation, new equipment, and other 14 Do you intend on or anticipate appealing the property taxes for this project site?	•
21 Do you meet on or underpate appearing the property taxes for this project site.	Yes
Signature on this page is required along with the contact information requested.	
I certify that the foregoing is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that I am hereby author application on behalf of the proposed project and requesting party	rized to submit this
Signature Date	7/17/2025
Title Executive Director	77172020
Direct office or cell number 2695478397	
Fax number	
Email address Zac.Bauer@Kalamazoolandbank.org	
Constitution of the state of th	

If you have questions regarding the application, please contact:

Macy Rose Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator

Email:mrwalt@kalcounty.com KCBRA Office: (269) 384-8305

Funding Sources Requested:

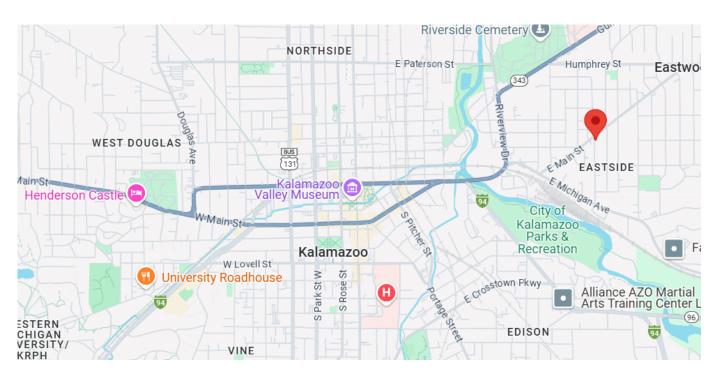
Kalamazoo County Government
Planning and Development Department
Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority
201 W. Kalamazoo Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
Room 207





During the Eastside Gateway Project, the Kalamazoo Land Bank board made a five-year commitment to support revitalization efforts on the Eastside of Kalamazoo. The new project, dubbed Eastside Square by residents, will involve the renewal of 9 vacant and abandoned Land Bank properties on the 1600 Block of East Main. The redevelopment concept includes a mixed-use plan of moderately priced and moderately sized condominium units for sale, commercial retail space and two pocket plazas.

The two pocket plazas will include artistic elements informed by the recent Eastside Voices project, an oral history project led by Vibrant Kalamazoo, the Eastside Neighborhood Association, and local artists Buddy Hannah and Sid Ellis connecting this space to the pocket park at Phelps and East Michigan. It is imagined that the addition of permanent neighborhood art utilizing the rich content from the Eastside Voices project will link these two developments together. This creative community-centered model is similar to the concentrated efforts in Washington Square that have produced an incredible turnaround for the key commercial corridor redevelopment in Edison. Eastside Square is another project for the community dreamed up by the community.









Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority LBRF Grant Request

Incurred Eligible Activity Expenses by Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority

Eastside Square

1601 East Main, Kalamazoo, Michigan 49048

ELIGIBLE ACTIVITY		GRANT QUEST	INCURRED COST	CONTRACT or INVOICE DATE	AMOUNT (\$)	INVOICE NO.	CONTRACTOR/ CONSULTANT NAME	DESCRIPTION OF WORK PERFORMED
	EGLE ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES							
Work Plan Exempt Activities (Pre- Approved Activities)	\$	2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00					
Phase I ESA	\$	2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00	6/20/2023	\$ 2,200.00	859730	IFleis & VandenBrink	Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority Phase I ESA 1601 E Main St. Kalamazoo, MI
SUBTOTAL EGLE ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES	\$	2,200.00	\$ 2,200.00					

MSHDA ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES													
Infrastructure & Safety Improvements	\$	546,646.19	\$	546,646.19									
Sitework & Excavation	\$	248,250.00	\$	248,250.00	10/14/2022	\$ 2	248,250.00	Cost Code:02-1100	Balkema	AIA, Line No. 2.Commercial PO/Agreement between Glas Associates & Balkema Included Materials and labor to supply and install soil erosion measures, riprap, construction drive, demo of existing conditions, strip topsoil balance site, excavate footings, backfill, complete storm sewer system complete sanitary connection, structures, castings, new water service, all pipe and fabric associated with system utilities, gravel lot, spread topsoil, sweeping and clean up. Waiver			
Sitework & Excavation	\$	10,320.00	\$	10,320.00	12/21/2022	\$	10,320.00	Cost Code: 02-1100	Balkema	AIA, Line No. 2.Change Order No. 1. Commercial PO/Agreement between Glas Associates & Balkema Included Change Order for exvacatation and renoval of building rubble, furnish and place class II fill for bad soils found during exvacation Waiver			
Asphalt Paving & Surfacing	\$	23,050.00	\$	23,050.00	10/14/2022	\$	23,050.00	Cost Code: 02-500	J. Allen	AIA Line No. 3 Materials & Labor to supply and install asphalt parking lot, fine grading, binder, tack, conection to the existign city street, striping, and clean up			

Fences, Security Enclosure & Dumpster Screen	\$ 52,998.00	\$ 52,998.00	10/14/2022	\$ 52,998.00	Cost Code: 02-9600	Justice Fence	AIA Line No. 4 Materials and Labor to supply and install fencing, dumpster screen, interior fence, security enclosure, all associated hardware, accessories and fasteners Waiver
Landscaping	\$ 40,223.19	\$ 40,223.19	10/18/2022	\$ 40,223.19	Cost Code: 02-9300	Red Truck Landscaping	AIA Line No. 5 Materials and Labor to supply and install lawn, turf, prep, seed, matting/soil erosion control, raking blending, edging, mulch, plants, trees, shrubs, irrigation, sleeving and accessories.
Concrete / Foundation	\$ 119,200.00	\$ 119,200.00	10/13/2022	\$ 119,200.00	Cost Code: 03-3454	Earley Associates	AIA Line No. 6 Materials and Labor to supply and install footings, foundation, rebar, ties, install of anchor bolts, perimeter insulation, slab on grade, curb and gutter, turndown walk, sidewalks, two sets of steps, dumpster pad, mesh, fasteners, forms and clean up of wash out. Waiver
Fire Protection	\$ 52,605.00	\$ 52,605.00	10/18/2022	\$ 52,605.00	Cost Code: 21-0000) Vanguard	AIA Line No. 30 Materials and Labor to install wet fire suppression system, FDC, pipe, pangers, connections, double check assembly backflow preventer, fasteners, brass upright sprinklers, white pendent sprinklers, delivery, fabrication and supervision
Site Preparation	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,100.00					
Soil Testing	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 1,100.00	11/16/2022	\$ 1,100.00	00034856	Driesenga & Associates, Inc.	Additional Soil Testing East Main Commercial Corridor Additional Lab
Soft Costs	\$ 204,058.97	\$ 400,740.35					
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 24,343.60	\$ 24,343.60	5/5/2022	\$ 24,343.60	1662	InForm Architecture	Construction Documents
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 12,171.80	\$ 12,171.80	6/6/2022	\$ 12,171.80	1681	InForm Architecture	Construction Documents
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 9,128.85	\$ 9,128.85	7/8/2022	\$ 9,128.85	1699	InForm Architecture	Construction Documents
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 2,317.25	\$ 2,317.25	9/10/2023	\$ 2,317.25	1950	InForm Architecture	Construction Phase Services
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 53,222.10	\$ 53,222.10	11/18/2022	\$ 53,222.10	1790	InForm Architecture	Schematic Design, Design Development, Construction Documents and Construction Phase Services
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 2,317.25	\$ 2,317.25	12/8/2022	\$ 2,317.25	1795	InForm Architecture	Construction Phase Services
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 2,317.25	\$ 2,317.25	1/10/2023	\$ 2,317.25	1815	InForm Architecture	Construction Phase Services
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 4,634.50	\$ 4,634.50	3/3/2023	\$ 463.51	1841	InForm Architecture	Construction Phase Services
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 2,317.25	\$ 2,317.25	4/4/2023	\$ 2,317.25	1861	InForm Architecture	Construction Phase Services
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 9,269.00	\$ 9,269.00	8/10/2023	\$ 9,269.00	1937	InForm Architecture	Construction Phase Services
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 69.06	\$ 69.06	8/25/2023	\$ 69.06	1940	InForm Architecture	Expense Reimbursement for Printing and mounting of display board
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 4,634.50	\$ 4,634.50	10/6/2023	\$ 463.50	21003-001	InForm Architecture	Construction Administration
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 3,879.00	\$ 3,879.00	12/18/2023	\$ 3,879.00	21003-004	InForm Architecture	Insurance Expense increases required by mortgage lender
Soft Costs - Architecture	\$ 495.44	\$ 495.44	1/9/2024	\$ 495.44	21003-005	InForm Architecture	Construction Administration
Soft Costs - Legal	\$ 1,210.00	\$ 1,210.00	12/8/2022	\$ 1,210.00	2315763	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project

			ı					T	T
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	443.00		0 1/12/2022	\$		2320092	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	1,291.00	\$ 1,291.0	0 4/17/2023	\$	1,290.00	2332931	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	1,650.00	\$ 1,650.0	0 2/8/2023	\$	1,650.00	2323374	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	937.50	\$ 937.5	0 3/13/2023	\$	937.50	2328638	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	480.00	\$ 480.0	0 4/17/2023	\$	480.00	2332929	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	510.00	\$ 510.0	0 6/12/2023	\$	510.00	2340875	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	180.00	\$ 180.0	0 5/10/2023	\$	180.00	2337009	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	570.00	\$ 570.0	0 7/18/2023	\$	570.00	2346305	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	1,380.00	\$ 1,380.0	0 8/10/2023	\$	1,380.00	2348487	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	4,394.00	\$ 4,394.0	0 1/17/2024	\$	4,394.00	2372270	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	3,146.50	\$ 3,146.5	0 2/20/2024	\$	3,146.50	2378088	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	3,071.00	\$ 3,071.0	0 3/12/2024	\$	3,071.00	2381167	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	2,528.00	\$ 2,528.0	0 4/12/2024	\$	2,528.00	2386191	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	832.50	\$ 832.5	0 5/16/2024	\$	832.50	2391262	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	256.00	\$ 256.0	0 12/11/2024	\$	256.00	2420774	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - Legal	\$	3,000.00	\$ 3,000.0	0 2/20/2025	\$	3,000.00	2431002	WNJ	Legal Services - Eastside Project
Soft Costs - General Requirements	\$	14,721.31	\$ 76,244.0	0	\$	76,244.00	AIA	Glas Associates	AIA Line No. 34 Glas Associated General Requirements of Contract. Portion requested pertaining to proportion of total contract amount and eligible activity costs. Total Original Contract \$2,896,535, Eligible Activities (without soft costs) \$559,270, proportion of General Requirements Requested ~19% Waiver
Soft Costs - General Conditions	\$	32,341.31	\$ 167,500.0	0	\$ 10	67,500.00	AIA	Glas Associates	AIA Line No. 36 Glas Associated General Requirements of Contract. Portion requested pertaining to proportion of total contract amount and eligible activity costs. Total Original Contract \$2,896,535, Eligible Activities (without soft costs) \$559,270, proportion of General Conditions Requested ~19% Waiver
SUBTOTAL MSHDA ELIGIBLE ACTIVITIES	Ś	751,805.16	\$ 948,486.5	4					
	τ'		1						
TOTALS	\$	754,005.16	\$ 950,686.5	4					







Memo

TO: Macy Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator, Kalamazoo County Brownfield

Redevelopment Authority

FROM: Therese Searles, Senior Brownfield Specialist

DATE: August 28, 2025

RE: General/LBRF Funding Updates

This memorandum serves to provide information regarding updates for the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (KCBRA) for activities and services rendered on various projects related to General Funding or LBRF Projects.

1. General Environmental Review

Project No: 230454 – W.O. 2023-1, W.O. 2024-1, and W.O. 2025-1

Update:

General Review: Fishbeck continues to respond to general review requests as needed. This month's review items include AEH Oshtemo Brownfield Plan, Pavillion Township Brownfield Plan, Green Development Ventures, LLC updates, Schupan reimbursement review, and housing TIF policies.

Administrative Support: The Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority meetings are now held at 9:30am on the second Thursday of every other month. The next meeting will be September 11th, which Fishbeck plans to attend on behalf of the KCBRA. Recent board action from the KCLBA includes working through several rounds of the Blight Elimination Grant Program (BEP) administered through the State Land Bank Authority (SLBA), adopting a Brownfield Redevelopment Policy, and discussions around housing TIF.

2. Rooney's Soul Food Wagon, 5928 E Michigan Avenue, Comstock Township Project No:2500502 – W.O. 2025-3

Update:

The KCBRA approved a project application in March from Jerome and Jaqueline Hardin, emerging developers seeking funding support to conduct due diligence services for a commercial property located at 5928 E. Michigan Avenue in Comstock Township. The developers wished to acquire the property to use for their existing food truck and also begin renovations on the existing structure on site to expand the restaurant services. The site is a former gas station, LUST site and a designated "facility". The KCBRA approved Work Order 2025-3 to conduct a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA), Hazardous Materials Inspection (HMI), and a Baseline Environmental Assessment (BEA), and Documentation of Due Care. The Phase I ESA identified concerns beyond the previously known "open" LUST status of the site as a former filling station. Historical Sanborn maps depict three (3) USTs on western portions of the site

with no documentation identified regarding the potential removal/status of the tanks. Additionally, the previously identified concentrations of select contaminants exceed current EGLE volatilization to indoor air pathway (VIAP) screening levels, a condition for which EGLE recommends further assessment to determine if response/mitigation may be appropriate relative to vapor intrusion. Based on these findings the due diligence period was extended by the seller. The KCBRA approved WO 2025-3 Amendment No. 1 in April to complete a ground penetrating radar (GPR) survey to support a determination of the potential continued presence of buried tanks and to complete sub-slab soil gas sampling to support an evaluation of the potential need for response/mitigation relative to potential vapor intrusion.

The GPR survey has been completed and concludes that no unknown tanks were identified. Based on the results of the GPR survey it appears that the three (3) tanks depicted in the SW corner of the site on historical Sanborn maps were removed without any documentation generated during their removal. Based upon the lack of indications of buried tanks in the GPR survey, Fishbeck is not recommending additional investigation into the potential continued presence of tanks at this time.

Sub-slab soil gas sampling has occurred and has indicated that a vapor mitigation system (VMS) may be warranted. EGLE has indicated that they are not in a position to consider funding for a system on this project at this time. Fishbeck prepared a cost proposal for PFE testing, design and installation of a VMS that was furnished to both the Hardins and the seller's realtor. It is Fishbeck's understanding that based on this new information, including cost estimates for the VMS, that the Hardins have decided not to move forward with acquisition. Budget was approved within WO 2025-3 to complete a hazardous materials inspection (HMI). However, while some planning meetings and discussions were held relative to the HMI and the BEA/Due Care activities, the field work for the HMI was to be scheduled post-acquisition and the BEA/Documentation of Due Care was not finalized since the proposed acquisition did not occur.

General Environmental Review Budget and Cost Summary

Num	ber			Budget	Estimates			Actual		
Project	W.O.	Site/Phase		Total	County Funding	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Invoice Amount	Task Budget Remaining	Total Budget Remaining
230454	2023-1	General Environmental Review (2023)	\$	14,000.00	\$ 14,000.00	420292	2/16/2023	\$160.00		
230434	BT1	General Environmental Review (2025)	Ψ	14,000.00	Φ 14,000.00	421238	3/16/2023	\$315.00		
						423214	5/10/2023	\$2,147.75		
						424170	6/8/2023	\$2,226.61		
						425333	7/12/2023	\$2,294.95		
						426213	8/7/2023	\$806.25		
						427541	9/7/2023	\$1,420.00		
						429022	10/9/2023	\$963.75		
						429750	11/2/2023	\$652.50		
						431430	12/7/2023	\$585.00		
						432686	1/9/2024	\$365.00		
		Phase Subtotal	\$	14,000.00	\$ 14,000.00			\$11,936.81		\$2,063.19
		. nues ouncour		- 1,000.00				<i></i>		+=,
		Contractual Administrative (2023)	\$	6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00	421238	3/16/2023	\$315.00		
						423214	5/10/2023	\$288.75		
						432686	1/9/2024	\$679.50		
		Dhoo Subtatal	·	6,000.00	¢ 6,000,00			¢4 202 25		\$4,716.75
		Phase Subtotal	Þ	6,000.00	\$ 6,000.00			\$1,283.25		\$4,716.75
		2023 Project Total		\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00			\$13,220.06		\$6,779.94
230454	2024-1	General Environmental Review (2024)	\$	14,000.00	\$ 14,000.00	433684	2/13/2024	\$1,142.50		
200.0.	BT2	(2021)	T	1 1,000100	1 1,000.00	434692	3/12/2021	\$627.50		
						435834	4/10/2024	\$1,120.00		
						436931	5/13/2024	\$922.50		
						438958	6/18/2024	\$1,772.00		
						439225	7/9/2024	\$800.00		
						441203	8/13/2024	\$1,138.00		
						442374	9/12/2024	\$2,024.75		
						443527	10/11/2024	\$1,690.00		
						444673	11/7/2024	\$1,205.00		
						445828 447349	12/4/2024	\$212.50 \$683.24		
						447349	1/14/2025 3/3/2025	\$63.75		
		Phase Subtotal	\$	14,000.00	\$ 14,000.00	440010	0/0/2020	\$13,401.74		\$598.26
				,	,			. ,		
		Contractual Administrative (2024)	\$	3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00					
			 *	5,000.00	- 0,000.00			1		
						441203	8/13/2024	\$210.00		
						442374	9/12/2024	\$273.00		
						443527	10/11/2024	\$220.50		
						444673	11/7/2024	\$351.05		
						445828	12/4/2024	\$375.00		
	Ī	Phase Subtotal	ı Œ	3,000.00	\$ 3,000.00	1		\$1,429.55		\$1,570.45

Nun	ahar.		Budget and		Estimates			Actual		
Null	ibei		Бu	ugeti	Estilliates		1	Actual	Tarak Darakan 4	T-4-1 D14
Project	W.O.	Site/Phase	Total		County Funding	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Invoice Amount	Task Budget Remaining	Total Budget Remaining
		Grant App - EPA Grant Applications	\$ 3.00	0.00	\$ 3,000.00				Remaining	Remaining
		Clarit Applications	Ψ 0,00	0.00	φ σ,σσσ.σσ	444673	11/7/2024	\$717.50		
						445828	12/4/2024	\$2,205.00		
						449918	3/3/2025	\$63.75		
		Dhoo Cubtatal	¢ 2.00	0.00	\$ 2,000,00	449910	3/3/2023	\$2,986.25		¢42.75
		Phase Subtotal	\$ 3,00	0.00	\$ 3,000.00			\$2,900.25		\$13.75
		2024 Project Total	¢ 20.00	0 00	\$ 20,000,00			¢47.047.54		\$2,182.46
		2024 Project Total	\$ 20,00	0.00	\$ 20,000.00			\$17,817.54		\$2,102.40
000454	2005.4	[A 00.00		A A A A A A A A A A	4.40000	0/44/0005	#4.000.50		
230454		General Environmental Review (2025)	\$ 20,00	0.00	\$ 20,000.00	448686	2/14/2025	\$1,802.50		
	BT3					449919	3/3/2025	\$5,232.75		
						451612	6/9/2025	\$4,050.36		
						453354	7/15/2025	\$1,620.00		
						454221*	8/6/2025	\$1,927.50		
		Phase Subtotal	\$ 20,00	0.00	\$ 20,000.00			\$14,633.11		\$5,366.89
			•		,					
		Contractual Administrative (2025)	\$ 1,00	0.00	\$ 1,000.00	448686	2/14/2025	\$220.22		
			7 1,00		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	449919	3/3/2025	\$78.33		
						451612	6/9/2025	\$301.50		
						101012	0,0,2020	Ψοστ.σσ		
		Phase Subtotal	\$ 1.00	0.00	\$ 1,000.00			\$600.05		\$399.95
		1 Hase Subtotal	Ψ 1,00	0.00	Ψ 1,000.00			φυσυ.σσ		ψ333.33
		2025 Decided Total	£24.04	20.00	£24.000.00		<u> </u>	#4E 222 46		65.700.04
		2025 Project Total	\$21,00	00.00	\$21,000.00			\$15,233.16		\$5,766.84
100010	0040.0	December 2015 December 2015 December 2015 December 2015								
190048		Paper City Development - EGLE Grant Oversight								
		W.O. Approved	* 0.00		* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	05404	4/40/0040	#0.040.F0	* 40.505.50	#40.505.50
		Total Approved budget of \$3,000.00	•	0.00	•	05421	4/18/2019	\$2,642.50	\$10,565.50	\$10,565.50
		Amendment #1 - \$5,000.00		0.00		05490	5/10/2019	\$140.00	\$10,425.50	\$10,425.50
		Amendment #2 - \$5,000.00		0.00		05603	6/14/2019	\$1,662.50	\$8,763.00	\$8,763.00
		Contingency Amendment #3- \$6,500		0.00		05665	7/16/2019	\$1,110.00	\$7,653.00	\$7,653.00
		Budget adjustment to bring approved budget current 5-19-23	\$ (6,29				8/14/2019	\$788.75	\$6,864.25	\$6,864.25
		Project Subtotal	\$ 13,20	8.00	\$ 13,208.00	05787	9/6/2019	\$35.00	\$6,829.25	\$6,829.25
						06215	1/7/2020	\$26.25	\$6,803.00	\$6,803.00
						06329	2/7/2020	\$131.25	\$6,671.75	\$6,671.75
						06442	3/19/2020	\$210.00	\$6,461.75	\$6,461.75
						06579	5/12/2020	\$113.75	\$6,348.00	\$6,348.00
						06655	6/17/2020	\$52.50	\$6,295.50	\$6,295.50
						06714	7/9/2020	\$105.00	\$6,190.50	\$6,190.50
						06808	8/11/2020	\$78.75	\$6,111.75	\$6,111.75
						06895	9/8/2020	\$52.50	\$6,059.25	\$6,059.25
						06994	10/12/2020	\$446.25	\$5,613.00	\$5,613.00
						07086	11/5/2020	\$551.25	\$5,061.75	\$5,061.75
						07163	12/7/2020	\$183.75	\$4,878.00	\$4,878.00
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				37 100	12/1/2020	ψ100.70	Ψ 1,010.00	ψ 1,010.00

Num	ber		Budget	Estimates			Actual		
Project	W.O.	Site/Phase	Total	County Funding	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Invoice Amount	Task Budget Remaining	Total Budget Remaining
					07282	1/14/2021	\$645.73	\$4,232.27	\$4,232.27
					07465	3/9/2021	\$446.25	\$3,786.02	\$3,786.02
					07514	4/8/2021	\$301.77	\$3,484.25	\$3,484.25
					07669	5/21/2021	\$402.50	\$3,081.75	\$3,081.75
					07764	6/16/2021	\$26.25	\$3,055.50	\$3,055.50
					07955	8/9/2021	\$78.75	\$2,976.75	\$2,976.75
					08127	10/6/2021	\$26.25	\$2,950.50	\$2,950.50
					08659	2/18/2022	\$52.50	\$2,898.00	\$2,898.00
					08768	3/10/2022	\$26.25	\$2,871.75	\$2,871.75
					08840	4/8/2022	\$262.50	\$2,609.25	\$2,609.25
					08975	5/10/2022	\$172.50	\$2,436.75	\$2,436.75
					09125	6/13/2022	\$28.75	\$2,408.00	\$2,408.00
					09390	8/18/2022	\$57.50	\$2,350.50	\$2,350.50
					09618	10/12/2022	\$86.25	\$2,264.25	\$2,264.25
					09744	11/9/2022	\$373.75	\$1,890.50	\$1,890.50
					09856	12/12/2022	\$230.00	\$1,660.50	\$1,660.50
					421239	3/16/2023	\$28.75	\$1,631.75	\$1,631.75
					423213	5/10/2023	\$86.25	\$1,545.50	\$1,545.50
					424171	6/8/2023	\$1,437.50	\$108.00	\$108.00
					724171	Project Subtotal	\$13,100.00	Ψ100.00	\$108.00
						Froject Subtotai	\$13,100.00		\$100.00
190148	2019_/	Paper City Development LLC, Vicksburg, Michigan - EGLE Loan Oversight			05789	9/6/2019	\$1,470.00	\$38,530.00	\$38,530.00
130140		W.O. Approved	\$ 40,000.00	\$40,000.00	05896	10/7/2019	\$787.50	\$37,742.50	\$37,742.50
		vi.o. Approved		Ψ+0,000.00	05994	11/7/2019	\$1,242.50	\$36,500.00	\$36,500.00
-					06128	12/9/2019	\$280.00	\$36,220.00	\$36,220.00
					06214	1/7/2020	\$105.00	\$36,115.00	\$36,115.00
					'06330	2/7/2020	\$385.00	\$35,730.00	\$35,730.00
					06330		\$840.00	\$34,890.00	\$34,890.00
						3/19/2020 4/8/2020	\$271.25		
					06516 06580	5/12/2020	\$840.00	\$34,618.75 \$33,778.75	\$34,618.75
									\$33,778.75
					06656	6/17/2020	\$236.25	\$33,542.50	\$33,542.50
					06713	7/9/2020	\$130.00	\$33,412.50	\$33,412.50
					06809	8/11/2020	\$78.75	\$33,333.75	\$33,333.75
					06896	9/8/2020	\$315.00	\$33,018.75	\$33,018.75
					06982	10/12/2020	\$297.50	\$32,721.25	\$32,721.25
					07042	11/5/2020	\$52.50	\$32,668.75	\$32,668.75
					07162	12/7/202	\$78.75	\$32,590.00	\$32,590.00
			1		07346	2/5/2021	\$52.50	\$32,537.50	\$32,537.50
			1		07464	3/9/2021	\$262.50	\$32,275.00	\$32,275.00
			1		07515	4/8/2021	\$35.00	\$32,240.00	\$32,240.00
					07670	5/21/2021	\$700.00	\$31,540.00	\$31,540.00
					07956	8/9/2021	\$131.25	\$31,408.75	\$31,408.75
					08051	9/14/2021	\$26.25	\$31,382.50	\$31,382.50
					08355	12/7/2021	\$210.00	\$31,172.50	\$31,172.50
					08767	3/10/2022	\$288.75	\$30,883.75	\$30,883.75
					08839	4/8/2022	\$393.75	\$30,490.00	\$30,490.00
					08976	5/10/2022	\$28.75	\$30,461.25	\$30,461.25
					09126	6/13/2022	\$86.25	\$30,375.00	\$30,375.00
					422268	4/17/2023	\$28.75	\$30,346.25	\$30,346.25
						Project Subtotal	\$9,653.75		\$30,346.25
									1

Num	ber			Budget	Estimates			Actual		
Project	W.O.	Site/Phase		Total	County Funding	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Invoice Amount	Task Budget Remaining	Total Budget Remaining
						08138	10/6/2021	\$11,504.97	\$9,495.03	\$9,495.03
210178	2021-2	3800 Wynn Road, Kalamazoo Twp.	\$	21,000.00	\$ 21,000.00	08253	11/4/2021	\$308.51	\$9,186.52	\$9,186.52
						08357	12/7/2021	\$1,102.50	\$8,084.02	\$8,084.02
						08473	1/6/2022	\$897.00	\$7,187.02	\$7,187.02
						08670	2/18/2022	\$130.00	\$7,057.02	\$7,057.02
						09079	6/8/2022	\$225.00	\$6,832.02	\$6,832.02
							Project Subtoal	\$14,167.98		\$6,832.02
		Phase II ESA	\$	15,000.00	\$15,000.00	08138	10/6/2021	\$9,787.47	\$5,212.53	\$5,212.53
		Finase II ESA	Ψ	15,000.00	\$15,000.00	08253	11/4/2021	\$262.50	\$4,950.03	\$4,950.03
						08357	12/7/2021	\$1,102.50	\$3,847.53	\$3,847.53
						08473	1/6/2022	\$897.00	\$2,950.53	\$2,950.53
						00473	1/0/2022	\$12,049.47	Ψ2,930.33	\$2,950.53
								ψ :=,e : σ : · ·		ψ=,000.00
		BEA/Due Care	\$	3,000.00	\$3,000.00	08138	10/6/2021	\$1,717.50	\$1,282.50	\$1,282.50
				·		08253	11/4/2021	\$46.01	\$1,236.49	\$1,236.49
						08670	2/18/2022	\$130.00	\$1,106.49	\$1,106.49
						09079	6/8/2022	\$262.50	\$843.99	\$843.99
								\$2,156.01		\$843.99
		Contingency	\$	3,000.00	\$3,000.00					
		Contingency	Φ	3,000.00	\$3,000.00					
								\$0.00		\$3,000.00
231417	2022.2	YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive, Parchment - VMS Installation	\$	100,000.00	\$100,000.00	434709	3/13/2024	\$87,897.02	\$22,102.98	\$22,102.98
231417		LBRF funding -Amendment March 2024	Φ	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	231417	4/10/2024	\$1,384.65	\$20,718.33	\$20,718.33
	DIZ	LBRF fullding -Amendment March 2024		φ10,000.00	\$10,000.00	439172	7/8/2024	\$537.50	\$20,718.33	\$20,180.83
						443511	10/10/2024	\$437.55	\$19,743.28	\$19,743.28
						445436	12/4/2024	\$115.00	\$19,628.28	\$19,628.28
						448166	2/10/2025	\$4,534.50	\$15,093.78	\$15,093.78
						449775	3/3/2025	\$10,144.55	\$4,949.23	\$4,949.23
				\$110,000	\$110,000.00		Project Subtotal	\$105,050.77	· ,	\$4,949.23
240058	2022.2	Clarklagia Davalanment at M. Milliard Street Malarrasa Atl	\$	24,000.00	\$24,000.00	433674	2/12/2024	\$13,707.93		
240056	2023-3	Clarklogic Development at W. Williard Street, Kalamazoo, MI LBRF Funding	a a	24,000.00	\$24,000.00	435843	4/10/2024	\$10,292.07		
		LBRF Fulluling				433643	4/10/2024	\$10,292.07		
							Project Subtotoal	\$24,000.00		\$0.00
2500252	2025-2	Habitat for Humanity - Cooper Twp.	\$	5,100.00	\$ 5,100.00	448692	2/14/2025	\$285.25	\$4,814.75	\$4,814.75
						449934	3/3/2025	\$2,323.25	\$2,491.50	\$2,491.50
						451038*	5/14/2025	\$2,477.50	\$14.00	\$14.00
							Project Subtoal	\$5,086.00		\$14.00

Num	ber			Budget I	Estimates			Actual		
Project	W.O.	Site/Phase		Total	County Funding	Invoice #	Invoice Date	Invoice Amount	Task Budget Remaining	Total Budget Remaining
		Dhana LEGA	*	2 000 00	#2.000.00	440000	0/44/0005	Ф040 ОГ	Φ0 704 7 5	
		Phase I ESA	\$	3,000.00	\$3,000.00	448692 449934	2/14/2025 3/3/2025	\$218.25 \$2,222.75	\$2,781.75 \$559.00	
						451038	5/14/2025	\$314.75	\$244.25	
						401000	0/14/2020	φυίτ.	ΨΖ++.20	
								\$2,755.75		\$244.25
		GPR Survey	\$	2,100.00	\$2,100.00	448692	2/147/2025	\$67.00	\$2,033.00	
						449934	3/3/2025	\$100.50	\$1,932.50	
						451038	5/14/2025	\$2,162.75	-\$230.25	
								\$2,330.25		-\$230.25
0.000.00	2225		ļ	11.000.00	244.000.00	454050	5/4.4/0005	# 4.000.40	\$40,000,04	#40.000.04
2500502		Rooney's Soul Food Wagon -5928 E. Michigan Avenue, Comstock Township	\$	14,000.00	\$14,000.00	451050	5/14/2025	\$4,633.16	\$19,066.84	\$19,066.84
		Admendment #1	\$	9,700.00	\$9,700.00	451637	6/9/2025	\$7,366.50	\$11,700.34	\$11,700.34
			\$	23,700.00	\$23,700.00	453355 454538*	7/15/2025	\$1,587.50	\$10,112.84	\$10,112.84
						454528*	8/13/2025	\$70.00	\$10,042.84	\$10,042.84
							Project Subtoal	\$13,657.16		\$10,042.84
		Phase I ESA	\$	3,000.00	\$3,000.00	451050	5/14/2025	\$2,985.66	\$14.34	\$14.34
		111001201	—	0,000.00	ψο,σσσ.σσ	101000	0/11/2020	Ψ2,000.00	Ψ11.01	Ψ11.01
								\$2,985.66		\$14.34
		Hazardous Materials Inspection	\$	6,000.00	\$6,000.00	451050	5/14/2025	\$546.00	\$5,454.00	\$5,454.00
						451637	6/9/2025	\$81.50	\$5,372.50	\$5,372.50
						453355	7/15/2025	\$48.00	\$5,324.50	\$5,324.50
			1					\$675.50		\$5,324.50
		BEA/Due Care	\$	5,000.00	\$5,000.00	451637	6/9/2025	\$848.00	\$4,152.00	\$4,152.00
						453355	7/15/2025	\$147.50	\$4,004.50	\$4,004.50
						454528	8/13/2025	\$70.00 \$1,065.50	\$3,934.50	\$3,934.50 \$3,934.50
								Ψ1,000.00		ψ0,004.00
		Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) Geophysical Survey	\$	2,700.00	\$2,700.00	451050	5/14/2025	\$422.00	\$2,278.00	\$2,278.00
						451637	6/9/2025	\$2,260.00	\$18.00	\$18.00
			1					\$2,682.00		\$18.00
					4	4-1		40		
		Sub-Slab Soil Gas Sampling	\$	7,000.00	\$7,000.00	451050	5/14/2025	\$679.50	\$6,320.50	\$6,320.50
						451637	6/9/2025	\$4,177.00	\$2,143.50 \$751.50	\$2,143.50
						453355	7/15/2025	\$1,392.00 \$6,248.50	\$751.50	\$751.50 \$751.50
								ψυ,Ζ4υ.υυ		ψι σ ι .συ
		Total Project Budgets	<u> </u>	\$298,008.00	\$298,008.00		Total	\$230,986.42		\$67,021.58
				,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			. ,		
		Note: There were no invoices for consideration in April 2025								



2960 Interstate Parkway Kalamazoo, Michigan 49048

269.342.1100 | fishbeck.com

Memo

TO: Macy Walters, Brownfield Redevelopment Administrator, Kalamazoo County Brownfield

Redevelopment Authority

FROM: Therese Searles, Senior Brownfield Specialist

DATE: August 28, 2025

RE: FY21 EPA Grant Updates and Invoices

This memorandum serves to provide information regarding updates for the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (KCBRA) for activities and services rendered on various projects related to the FY21 EPA Brownfield Assessment Grant.

1. Community Outreach and Programmatic Project No: E210229 -W.O. 2, Amendment No. 4

Update:

No further outreach efforts are planned as the grant period is set to expire on September 30. 2025. Fishbeck has met with the KCBRA Administrator to determine proposed plans to fully utilize the remaining grant funds based on needs and timing. Proposed actions are presented in this memo and the KCBRA FY21 Grant Project Billings tracking spreadsheet for the board's consideration. It is Fishbeck's understanding that KCBRA staff is working to fully expend and/or have the board approve pending expenditures on all non-contractual budgets. As of preparation of this memo, non-contractual budgets remain in the following amounts and categories: \$1,200 in personnel, \$927.44 in travel, and \$1,500 in supplies. While the existing contractual programmatic budget has been fully expended (with the exception of \$2.99), Fishbeck has continued programmatic activities during these final stages of the grant period. Amendment No. 5 in the amount of \$3,700 is proposed to cover programmatic activities expended over the last month and grant closeout reporting requirement including final updates to the ACRES reporting database, preparation of the Final Technical Report and the Final Federal Financial Report. It is Fishbeck's understanding that the MBE/WBE report is no longer being required by the EPA. All funds must be expended by September 30, 2025; however, closeout reporting is due 120 days from the end of the project period.

2. J. Smith Laundry and Apartments, 802 N. Westnedge Ave., 438 and 442 W. Frank St., Kalamazoo, Michigan Project No: 241171 – W.O. 18. Amendment No. 1

Update:

Jeremiah Smith Enterprises 2, LLC desires to acquire and develop the three undeveloped parcels, located at 802 N. Westnedge Avenue, 438 and 442 W. Frank Street, into J. Smith Laundry and Apartments. Most recently the project has been described as Northside Laundry. Mr. Smith has a Letter of Intent in place and has site control of the property. It was initially anticipated that development activities would commence in Spring of 2025 with an anticipated completion date of Spring 2026.

The initial Work Order #18 was approved in June 2024 to authorize preparation of U.S. EPA eligibility, and a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA). Phase I ESA & Phase II ESA activities were previously completed in 2013 based upon multiple concerns including historical automotive service operations, the presence of fill material, and adjoining properties. Phase II ESA sampling in 2013 resulted in the identification of PNAs in soil in excess of current EGLE cleanup criteria. Amendment No. 1 to Work Order 18 was approved by the KCBRA board in July 2024 to conduct a Phase II ESA, preparation of a BEA and Due Care documentation, and preparation of a Brownfield Plan. Concurrence on site eligibility from the USEPA was received on August 15, 2024. The Phase I ESA identified two Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs): The historical use of the Subject Property as an automotive repair and service business from 1998 to 2009 was identified as an REC. Also, the presence of fill material on the Subject Property and the 2013 identification of select PNAs in soil at levels exceeding current Part 201 GRCC was identified as an REC.

The Phase II ESA sampling (soil, groundwater, and soil gas) identified the presence of petroleum-based VOCs and metals in soil and groundwater above EGLE cleanup criteria which demonstrates that the parcels meet the definition of a "facility" as defined by Part 201 of NREPA. The "facility" designation indicates that the preparation of a BEA will be applicable to a new owner/operator of the parcels in order to obtain an exemption to remedial liability for pre-existing contaminant conditions and that "due care" considerations will be applicable going forward.

Multiple meetings have been held over the last several months regarding the overall project status and Brownfield planning. Meetings have been attended by Jeremiah Smith, his development partners, the City of Kalamazoo, Fishbeck, KCBRA staff, and EGLE. EGLE has reviewed the provided environmental reports and has indicated the risk is small and manageable. The Phase I ESA and II ESA are complete and came in under budget. While project budgets are not typically returned prior to project completion, due to the upcoming expiration of the grant period, unused budgets totaling \$2,592.56 from the Phase I and Phase II assessments have been returned to the overall grant budget. It is Fishbeck's continued understanding that as of the date of preparation of this memo, final purchase dates and considerations between the city and the developer have not been finalized yet. Final project costs and the layer of needed incentives have also not been finalized. Due to the continued remaining questions on project status and in consideration of the pending end of the grant period, staff has recommended that the remaining budget be reallocated to ensure that the entirety of grant funds can be expended within the grant period. Therefore, the KCBRA FY21 Grant Project Billings tracking spreadsheet proposes a return of \$8,834.28 in project budget. This total proposed budget to be returned is comprised of all of the remaining BEA and Due Care budget of \$4,345.50 and \$4,488.78 in remaining Brownfield Plan budget. This reserves \$600 in the Brownfield Plan budget to cover a project update meeting this month and preparation of a summary of activity memo to the EPA. This summary memo will serve as an output to EPA detailing the expenditures to date for activities that did not result in final reports/deliverables.

3. Pending Approval - Flower's Automotive Recyclers Site, 1008 E. Crosstown Parkway, 1016 E. Crosstown Parkway, 1107 Fourth Street and 1011 Fourth Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan Project No: TBD -W.O. 20

Update:

It is Fishbeck's understanding that the KCBRA has received a project application from Flower's Automotive Recyclers seeking funding to support the acquisition and associated liability protection regarding four contiguous and adjacent industrial parcels within the city of Kalamazoo: 1008 E. Crosstown Parkway, 1016 E. Crosstown Parkway, 1107 Fourth Street, and 1011 Fourth Street. Flowers Automotive Recyclers would like to acquire the property to house their existing automotive dismantling and recycling business. It is

Fishbeck's further understanding that Flower's Automotive is working through zoning approvals with the city, but that ongoing discussions seem favorable. If the EPA grant budget adjustments are made as proposed above, that leaves \$6,779.01 in remaining budget to support additional project work. Previous environmental assessments on the subject property indicate that multiple Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) exist including the presence of Underground Storage Tanks (USTs). Work Order No. 20 has been prepared for the board's consideration to prepare an eligibility demonstration to the U.S. EPA, request a petroleum eligibility determination from the State of Michigan, complete a Phase I ESA, and a Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) survey. It is proposed that the Phase I ESA will cost \$3,600 and the GPR will cost \$3,200. These budgets will be reduced from the \$6,800 total to the remaining grant budget of \$6,779.01.

Num	ber	Grant	Activity	Budget Estimates		A	ctual		Project	Budge	et Remainin	g
Project	W.O.		Site/Phase	Total		Invoice No.	Invoice Date	Total Invoiced Amount				
			Initial Grant Award	\$ 300,000.00							Total	Project Complete
			Task 1 - Phase I ESAs	\$ 45,000.00				\$ 27,742.80		\$	17,257.20	
			Task 2 - Phase II ESAs and BEA/DC					\$ 166,847.29		\$	37,152.71	
			Task 3 - Brownfield Plans	\$ 36,000.00				\$ 67,530.90			(31,530.90)	
			Task 4 - Community Outrach, Programmatic, Travel	\$ 15,000.00				\$ 23,169.57		\$	(8,169.57)	
								\$ 285,290.56		\$	14,709.44	\$ 14,709.44
County		4	Personnel	\$ 1,200.00				\$ -		\$	1,200.00	
County		4	Travel	\$ 6,000.00		KCBRA Travel		\$ 5,072.56		\$	927.44	
County		4	Supplies	\$ 1,500.00				\$ -		\$	1,500.00	
County		4	Other	\$ -				\$ -				
			County Subtotal	\$ 8,700.00	County Subtotal			\$ 5,072.56	County Subtotal	\$	3,627.44	
			Contractual - Envirologic Technologies, Inc.	\$ 291,300.00				\$ -		\$	-	
210220	1	2	QAPP Preparation	\$ 5,000.00	Invoice Total	08272		\$ 118.50				
-						08354		\$ 1,440.75				
						08471 435839		\$ 444.75 \$ 237.54				
						436942		\$ 237.54				
						438963		\$ 190.40				
						439230		\$ 108.67				
					Project Subtotal			\$ 2,600.00	Project Subtotal	\$	2,600.00	
										\$	2,400.00	
										\$	-	
				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Invoice Breakdown							
	1	2	Initial Preparation	\$ 2,004.00		08272	11/10/2021	\$ 118.50				
						08354		\$ 1,440.75				
						08471		\$ 444.75				
					Phase Subtotal			\$ 2,004.00	Phase Subtotal	\$	-	
210220	1	2	QAPP - ANNUAL UPDATES	\$ 596.00	Invoice Total	435839	4/10/2024	\$ 237.54				
210220	- 1		QAFF - ANNUAL OFDATES	\$ 596.00	Invoice Total	436942		\$ 237.34				
						438963		\$ 190.40				
					Invoice Total	439230		\$ 108.67				
					Project Subtotal			\$ 596.00	Phase Subtotal	\$	-	
210229	2	4	Community Outreach and Programmatic	\$ 2,500.00	Invoice Total	08661		\$ 132.02				
			Amendment #1 (approved 5-25-23)	\$ 2,500.00	Invoice Total	08841		\$ 104.56				
-			Amendment #2 (approved 11-16-23) Amendment #3	\$ 4,300.00 \$ 4,000.00	Invoice Total	08977 09127		\$ 359.38 \$ 341.14	-			
			Amendment #3 Amendment #4	\$ 4,000.00 \$ 4,800.00	Invoice Total Invoice Total	09127		\$ 341.14				
			Proposed Amendment #5*	\$ 3,700.00	IIIVOIGE TOTAL	09309	0/10/2022	y 205.13				
				\$ 21,800.00	Invoice Total	09619	10/12/2022	\$ 41.83				
				,	Invoice Total	09745	11/9/2022	\$ 352.93				
					Invoice Total	09857	12/12/2022	\$ 345.06				
					Invoice Total	09921		\$ 73.20				
-					Invoice Total	420295		\$ 189.15				
					Invoice Total Invoice Total	421240 423211		\$ 66.05 \$ 625.56				
					Invoice Total	423211		\$ 334.25				
					Invoice Total	425337		\$ 286.50				
					Invoice Total	426222		\$ 1,093.13				
					Invoice Total	427546	9/7/2023	\$ 334.25				
					Invoice Total	429749		\$ 1,024.11				
					Invoice Total	431429		\$ 209.58				
					Invoice Total	432665		\$ 334.25				
					Invoice Total Invoice Total	433683 434691		\$ 801.25 \$ 382.00				
					Invoice Total	435833		\$ 286.50				
					Invoice Total	436929		\$ 1,053.23				
			I .			.55525	J, 13,2027	1,000.20				

							1					
					Invoice Total	438957	6/18/2024	\$ 320.94		↓		
					Invoice Total	439223	7/9/2024	\$ 382.00				
					Invoice Total Invoice Total	441202 442361	8/13/2024 9/12/2024	\$ 1,698.71 \$ 734.83		+		
					Invoice Total	444752	11/11/2024	\$ 1,182.68		+		
					Invoice Total	447348	1/14/2025	\$ 2,087.83				
					Invoice Total	448685	2/14/2025	\$ 1,094.28		 		
					Invoice Total	449917	3/3/2025	\$ 490.78	l	 		
1					Invoice Total	451609	6/9/2025	\$ 1,125.90		†	1	
					Project Subtotal				Project Subtotal	\$	3,702.99	
												
210265	3 2	1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo	\$	17,695.01	Invoice Total	08771	3/14/2022	\$ 10,823.90				Х
						08842 08978	4/8/2022 5/10/2022	\$ 3,021.18 \$ 156.15				
						08978	9/16/2022			+		
					Project Subtotal	09513	9/16/2022	\$ 1,016.80 \$ 15,018.03	Project Subtotal	\$	2,676.98	
					Project Subtotal			\$ 15,016.03		\$	2,676.98	
									Budget Remaining	\$	-	
					Invoice Breakdown				Budget (Citialining	٢		
	2	Phase II	\$	12,895.00		08771	3/14/2022	\$ 10,823.90				
			'	,		08842	4/8/2022	\$ 1,489.25				
					Phase Subtotal	****	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	\$ 12,313.15	Phase Subtotal	\$	581.85	
										Ť		
	2	BEA & Due Care	\$	4,000.00		08842	4/8/2022	\$ 1,531.93				
			-	,		08978	5/10/2022	\$ 156.15				
						09513	9/16/2022	\$ 216.80				
					Phase Subtotal	000.0	0/10/2022	\$ 1,904.88	Phase Subtotal	\$	2,095.12	-
								,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Ť	_,,	
	1	Phase I ESA Update	s	800.00		09513	9/16/2022	\$ 800.00				
					Phase Subtotal		0,10,00	\$ 800.00	Phase Subtotal	\$	-	
					T Hadd dubtotal			Ψ 000.00	T Hade Gastetai			
220128	5 2	NACD - Ransom and North St.	\$	52,850.00	Invoice Total	09243	7/12/2022	\$ 614.29				Х
						09296	8/4/2022	\$ 12,499.46				
						09409	9/7/2022	\$ 2,778.21				
						09636	10/21/2022	\$ 4,152.64				
						09663	11/3/2022	\$ 875.04				
						09859	12/12/2022	\$ 3,599.99		₩		
						09924 421464	1/5/2023 3/23/2023	\$ 2,881.90 \$ 25,002.47		₩		
					Project Subtotal	42 1404	3/23/2023	\$ 52,404.00	Project Subtotal	\$	446.00	
					1 Toject Oubtotal			32,404.00		\$	446.00	
					Invoice Breakdown				Budget Hetamed	\$	-	
	2	Soil Gas (447 W. North Street) & Vapor Pin (441 W. North St.)	\$	11,000.00						T		
						09243	7/12/2022	\$ 324.13				
						09296	8/4/2022	\$ 5,677.51				
						09409	9/7/2022	\$ 151.63				
						09636	10/21/2022	\$ 3,480.86				
						09663	11/3/2022	\$ 216.34				
					Phase Subtotal			\$ 9,850.47	Phase Subtotal	\$	1,149.53	
	2	604 N. Westnedge (Phase II, UST Site Assessment)	\$	29,350.00								
		Amendment #1	\$	7,000.00		09243	7/12/2022	\$ 290.16				
		Amendment #2	\$	5,500.00		09296	8/4/2022	\$ 6,821.95				
			\$	41,850.00		09409	9/7/2022	\$ 2,626.58				
			1.			09636	10/21/2022	\$ 671.78				
										+		
							11/3/2022	\$ 658.70				
						09663	11/3/2022 12/12/2022	\$ 658.70 \$ 3,599.99		 		
				\equiv		09663 09859	12/12/2022	\$ 3,599.99		-		
						09663 09859 09924	12/12/2022 1/5/2023	\$ 3,599.99 \$ 2,881.90				
					Phase Subtotal	09663 09859	12/12/2022	\$ 3,599.99	Phase Subtotal	\$	(703.53)	

220129	4	1,2	NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels	\$	25,000.00	Invoice Total	09245	7/12/2022	\$	2,597.81				Х
					,		09295	8/4/2022	\$	11,669.06				
							09410	9/7/2022	\$	1,959.60				
							09637	10/21/2022	\$	460.06				
							429755	11/2/2023	\$	71.63				
						Project Subtotal			\$	16,758.16	Project Subtotal	\$	8,241.84	
									Ť	,	Budget Returned	\$	8,241.84	
						Invoice Breakdown					Budget Remaining	\$	-	
		1	Eligibility and Phase I ESAs	\$	6,000.00	IIIVOIGO BICURGOWII					Baaget Remaining	Ψ		
		•	Eligibility and i mase i EOAs	Ÿ	0,000.00		09245	7/12/2022	\$	2,443.58				
							09295	8/4/2022	\$	2,358.48				
							09293	9/7/2022	\$	1,959.60				
						B1 0.1.1.1	09637	10/21/2022	\$	248.33			(4.000.00)	
						Phase Subtotal			\$	7,009.99	Phase Subtotal	\$	(1,009.99)	
		2	GPR Surveys	\$	19,000.00									
							09245	7/12/2022	\$	154.23				
							09295	8/4/2022	\$	9,310.58				
							09637	10/21/2022	\$	211.73				
							429755	11/2/2023	\$	71.63				
						Phase Subtotal			\$	9,748.17	Phase Subtotal	\$	9,251.83	
20154	6	3	Parchment Mill Site	\$	20,000.00	Invoice Total	09391	8/22/2022	\$	4,442.58				Х
20104	-		Amendment #1	\$	2,000.00	mivoloc rotar	09515	9/16/2022	\$	3,183.01				
			Amondmont #1	\$	22,000.00		09629	10/17/2022	\$	1,806.40				
				Ť	22,000.00		09673	11/4/2022	\$	2,343.59				
							09860	12/12/2022	\$	3,865.38				
							09922	1/5/2023	\$	400.46				
							420293	2/16/2023	\$	115.95				
							421241	3/16/2023	\$	573.53				
							422260	4/13/2023	\$	945.75				
							423212	5/10/2023	\$	1,214.35				
							426223	8/7/2023	\$	3,109.00				
						Project Subtotal			\$	22,000.00	Project Subtotal	\$	-	
0922	7	2,3	Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township	\$	8,000.00									х
							424169	6/8/202		548.40				
						Project Subtotal			\$	548.40	Project Subtotal		7,451.60	
											Budget Returned	\$	7,451.60	
											Budget Remaining	\$	-	
						Invoice Breakdown							-	
		2	Eligibilty and Asbestos Survey	\$	5,000.00		424169	6/8/202	3 \$	548.40				
			y ,,		2,222.20	Phase Subtotal	:=:100	J. J. 202	\$	548.40	Phase Subtotal	\$	4,451.60	
1						i nace captotal			"	0-10.40	i nase subtotal	Ψ	4,401.00	
			I						-			-		
		2	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	•	3 000 00									
		3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00									
		3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00	Phase Subtotal			\$		Phase Subtotal		3,000.00	

230924 8	1,2,3 Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment	s	30,000.00	Invoice Total	424166	6/8/2023	\$ 1,696.79			х
230324 0	1,2,5 Comstock charter rownship, comstock center redevelopment	Ψ	30,000.00	IIIVOICE TOTAL	426125	7/19/2023				
					426220	8/7/2023				
					427544	9/7/2023				
					429028	10/9/2023				
					429757	11/2/2023				
					431498	12/12/2023				
					432687	1/9/2024				
				Project Subtotal			\$ 26,000.00	Project Subtotal	4,000	.00
				,				Budget Returned :	4,000	.00
				Invoice Breakdown				Budget Remaining		-
	1 Eligibilty and Phase I	\$	4,000.00		424166	6/8/2023	\$ 1,696.79			
					426125	7/19/2023	\$ 2,303.21			
				Phase Subtotal			\$ 4,000.00	Phase Subtotal	6	-
	2 Phase II	\$	18,000.00		426220	8/7/2023				
	Budget Adjustment (approved 1-18-2024)	\$	4,000.00		427544	9/7/2023				-
		\$	22,000.00		429028	10/9/2023				
					429757	11/2/2023				
					431498	12/12/2023				
					432687	1/9/2024				
				Phase Subtotal			\$ 22,000.00	Phase Subtotal	5	-
	2 Bea/Due Care	\$	4,000.00							
				Phase Subtotal			\$ -	Phase Subtotal	4,000	.00
	3 Brownfield Plan	\$	4,000.00							
	Budget Adjustment to support expanded scope of PII (1-18-24)	\$	(4,000.00)							
	Budget Adjustment to support expanded scope of Fit (1-10-24)	\$	(4,000.00)	Phase Subtotal			\$ -	Phase Subtotal		-
		Ψ		1 Hade eabletai			*	T Hade Subtotal	,	
230914 9	3 555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion	\$	15,000.00	Invoice Total	424168	6/8/2023	\$ 730.55			Х
					425256	7/10/2023	\$ 731.87			
					426224	8/7/2023	\$ 1,036.37			
					427444	9/7/2023	\$ 1,058.96			
					429203	10/10/2023	\$ 546.65			
					430075	11/6/2023	\$ 1,487.00			
							\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45			
				Project Subtotal	430075	11/6/2023	\$ 1,487.00	Project Subtotal		
				•	430075	11/6/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45	Budget Returned :	1,859	
				Project Subtotal	430075 431026	11/6/2023 12/4/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85		1,859	
	3 Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	8,000.00	•	430075 431026 424168	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55	Budget Returned :	1,859	0.15
	3 Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	8,000.00	•	430075 431026 424168 425256	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023 7/10/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55 \$ 731.87	Budget Returned :	1,859	0.15
	3 Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	8,000.00	•	430075 431026 424168 425256 426224	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023 7/10/2023 8/7/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55 \$ 731.87 \$ 1,036.37	Budget Returned :	1,859	0.15
	3 Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	8,000.00	•	430075 431026 424168 425256 426224 427444	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023 7/10/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55 \$ 731.87 \$ 1,036.37 \$ 1,058.96	Budget Returned :	1,859	0.15
	3 Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	8,000.00	•	430075 431026 424168 425256 426224 427444 429203	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023 7/10/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55 \$ 731.87 \$ 1,036.37 \$ 1,058.96 \$ 546.65	Budget Returned :	1,859	0.15
	3 Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	8,000.00	•	430075 431026 42108 424168 425256 426224 427444 429203 430075	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023 7/10/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/6/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55 \$ 731.87 \$ 1,036.37 \$ 1,058.96 \$ 546.65 \$ 1,487.00	Budget Returned :	1,859	0.15
	3 Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	8,000.00	Invoice Breakdown	430075 431026 424168 425256 426224 427444 429203	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023 7/10/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55 \$ 731.87 \$ 1,036.37 \$ 1,058.96 \$ 546.65 \$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45	Budget Returned Budget Remaining	\$ 1,859 \$	
	3 Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	8,000.00	•	430075 431026 42108 424168 425256 426224 427444 429203 430075	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023 7/10/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/6/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55 \$ 731.87 \$ 1,036.37 \$ 1,058.96 \$ 546.65 \$ 1,487.00	Budget Returned :	\$ 1,859 \$	0.15
				Invoice Breakdown	430075 431026 42108 424168 425256 426224 427444 429203 430075	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023 7/10/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/6/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55 \$ 731.87 \$ 1,036.37 \$ 1,058.96 \$ 546.65 \$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45	Budget Returned Budget Remaining	\$ 1,859 \$	
	3 Brownfield Plan Evaluation 3 Brownfield Plan Amendment	\$	7,000.00	Invoice Breakdown	430075 431026 42108 424168 425256 426224 427444 429203 430075	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023 7/10/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/6/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55 \$ 731.87 \$ 1,036.37 \$ 1,058.96 \$ 546.65 \$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45	Budget Returned Budget Remaining	\$ 1,859 \$	
				Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal	430075 431026 42108 424168 425256 426224 427444 429203 430075	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023 7/10/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/6/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55 \$ 731.87 \$ 1,036.36 \$ 1,058.96 \$ 546.65 \$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal	5 1,859 5	-
				Invoice Breakdown	430075 431026 42108 424168 425256 426224 427444 429203 430075	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023 7/10/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/6/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55 \$ 731.87 \$ 1,036.37 \$ 1,058.96 \$ 546.65 \$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	5 1,859 5 7,000	
				Invoice Breakdown Phase Subtotal	430075 431026 42108 424168 425256 426224 427444 429203 430075	11/6/2023 12/4/2023 6/8/2023 7/10/2023 8/7/2023 9/7/2023 10/9/2023 11/6/2023	\$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85 \$ 730.55 \$ 731.87 \$ 1,036.36 \$ 1,058.96 \$ 546.65 \$ 1,487.00 \$ 549.45 \$ 6,140.85	Budget Returned Budget Remaining Phase Subtotal Phase Subtotal	\$ 1,855 \$ 7,000 \$ 7,000	

230923	10,14	3	Midlink Business Park Expansion	\$	12,500.00	Invoice Total	424164	6/8/2023	\$ 480.25				X
	,			†	,		426124	7/19/2023					
				1			426219	8/7/2023					
							427542	9/7/2023					
							429024	10/9/2023					
							429753	11/2/2023	\$ 375.49				
							431433	12/7/2023	\$ 71.63				
						Project Subtotal				Project Subtotal	\$	2,819.33	
						,			3,331.23		\$	2,819.33	
						Invoice Breakdown				Budget Remaining	\$	-	
	40	_		_	0.500.00	IIIVOICE BIEAKGOWII	101101	0/0/0000	2 100.05	Budget Remaining	Ф		
	10	3	Project Planning Associated with Plan Amendment	\$	6,500.00		424164	6/8/2023					
							426124	7/19/2023					
							426219	8/7/2023	\$ 862.34				
							427542	9/7/2023	\$ 488.16				
						Phase Subtotal			\$ 3,356.53	Phase Subtotal	\$	3,143.47	
									7 3,233.33	Phase Budget Returned	\$	3,143.47	
				-						Phase Budget Remaining	\$	-	
						Invoice Breakdown							
	14	3	Brownfield Plan Amendment	\$	6,000.00		429024	10/9/2023					
				<u> </u>			429753	11/2/2023	\$ 375.49				
							431433	12/7/2023	\$ 71.63				
				1		Phase Subtotal	+		\$ 3,180.67	Phase Subtotal	\$	2,819.33	
 				1		i nase Subiolai			Ψ 3,100.07	Filase Subtotal	Ψ	2,018.00	
				1									
				1									
231417	13	3	YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment	\$	23,250.00	Invoice Total	428218	9/18/2023					X
							429320	10/12/2023	\$ 4,757.52				
							429752	11/2/2023	\$ 2,693.54				
							431432	12/7/2023					
							432668	1/8/2024					
-													
							433688	2/13/2024					
							434695	3/12/2024					
							435835	4/10/2024					
							436933	5/13/2024					
						Project Subtotal			\$ 14,165.08	Project Subtotal	\$	219.61	
						, i				Budget Returned	\$	219.61	
										Budget Remaining	\$	-	
										Budget Nemaining	Ψ		
				-									
						Invoice Breakdown							
		3	Eligibility / HASP/ SAP/ Project Management	\$	3,000.00		428218	9/18/2023					
						Phase Subtotal			\$ 882.23	Phase Subtotal	\$	2,117.77	
										Phase Budget Returned*	\$	2,117.77	
										Phase Bdget Remaining	\$	-	
		3	PFE Testing	\$	5,250.00	+	428218	9/18/2023	\$ 348.31				
	+	J	i i L resuing	φ	3,230.00	_	429320						
-				1				10/12/2023					
				<u> </u>			429752	11/2/2023					
							432668	1/8/2024					
						Phase Subtotal			\$ 5,139.70	Phase Subtotal	\$	110.30	
								-		Phase Budget Returned*	\$	110.30	
										Phase Bdget Remaining	\$	-	
										Jg			
		3	VMS Design	\$	15,000.00	 	429320	10/12/2023	\$ 607.18				
		J	AINO Design	a a	10,000.00								
				1			429752	11/2/2023					
				1			431432	12/7/2023					
				1			432668	1/8/2024					
	T						433688	2/13/2024	\$ 601.14				
							434695	3/12/2024					
				1			435835	4/10/2024					
				1		+	436933	5/13/2024					
	-			1		Dhara Oaltai	430933	3/13/2024		Divers C. Link	•	0.050.05	
				1		Phase Subtotal			\$ 8,143.15	Phase Subtotal	•	6,856.85	
				1							\$	6,637.24	
											\$	219.61	
				<u> </u>						Phase Bdget Remaining	\$	(0.00)	

11 12,3 Berland Ventures, bl.C S 11,200,000 Proceed Field Proced															
													\longrightarrow		
	231418	11	1,2,3	Redman Ventures, LLC	\$	11,200.00	Invoice Total							X	
## 1 ##															
Automatical Section								429756	11/2/2023	\$ 69.55					
Automatical Section								431435	12/7/2023	\$ 191.00					
								434698	3/12/2024	\$ 498.53					
Note															
Nonce Select 44/203 8/19/2004 5 18/17 1 Priject Selected 5 1/4/14 1 Priject Selected 5 1/4/17 Priject Se															
Properti Subbotal															
Budget Federated S. 163-376								441205	8/13/2024						
Note							Project Subtotal			\$ 7,213.14	Project Subtotal	\$	1,943.76		
Note											Budget Returned	\$	1,943.76		
Invace Sender Invace Sende											Budget Remaining	\$	-		
1															
1							Invoice Breakdown								
Phase Subtools				Flieibility Hudota & Phase LECA	•	2 200 00	IIIVOICE BIEAKOOWII	407540	0/7/2022	r 2.752.00					
Phase Substate Phase Substate S 3,000.00 Phase Subst				Eligibility Opdate & Phase I ESA	Þ	3,200.00									
2 ASB Ashestoc Survey \$ 5,000.00								429026	10/9/2023						
							Phase Subtotal			\$ 3,200.00	Phase Subtotal	\$	-		
								T							1
1989008 1989008 3 752 77															
			2	ASB - Asbestos Survey	\$	5,000 00		427548	9/7/2023	\$ 2 135 08					
Phase Subdotal Phase Subdotal Phase Subdotal Phase Subdotal S 2,043.10 Phase Subdotal S 3,043.10 Phase Subdota					Ψ	5,550.00									
Place Subtotals Place Subtotals Place Subtotals S 2,035.10															
S							51 0 11 11	429/56	1 1/2/2023		Bl. O	•	0.040 :=		
S							Phase Subtotal			\$ 2,956.90		-			
No. Section															
											Phase Bdget Remaining	\$	-		
			3	BP Eval - Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3.000.00									
					T	0,000.00		431435	12/7/2023	\$ 191.00				-	
													-		
Section Sect															
March Marc															
Phase Subtotal Phas															
Phase Subtotal S 1,056.24 Phase Subtotal S 1,943.76 Phase Butotal S 1,943.7															
Phase Budget Returned* S 1,943,76 Phase Budget Returned* S 1,943,76 Phase Budget Remaining S -								441205	8/13/2024	\$ 60.77					
Phase Budget Returned* S 1,943,76 Phase Budget Returned* S 1,943,76 Phase Budget Remaining S -							Phase Subtotal			\$ 1.056.24	Phase Subtotal	\$	1.943.76		
231419 12 3 Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo 5 22,500.00 Invoice Total 427545 9772023 \$ 799.00										,,,,,				-	
231419 12 3 Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo \$ 22,500.00 Invoice Total 427545 8772023 \$ 799.90															
	004440	40	_	Lancard Cardian Linden 700 N. Donalista Of Kalamana	_	00 500 00	Incoming Total	407545	0/7/0000	* 700.00	Thase buget remaining	Ψ			
	231419	12	3	Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo	Þ	22,500.00	Invoice I otal							X	
								431439	12/7/2023	\$ 4,002.89					
								432673	1/8/2024	\$ 641.52					
A34705 3/12/2024 \$ 242.83															
435841						_									
1															$\overline{}$
Mass															
Mathematical Content of the Conten															
Project Subtotal Project Subtotal S 12,568.11 Project Subtotal S 31.57 Budget Returned S 31.57 Budget Re															
Notice Breakdown Notice Brea								442376	9/12/2024	\$ 764.79					
Notice Breakdown Notice Brea							Project Subtotal			\$ 12,568.11	Project Subtotal	\$	31.57		
Invoice Breakdown Separate							-					\$			
3 Response Activity Plan/Conceptual Site Model \$ 17,500.00 427545 9/7/2023 \$ 799.90							Invoice Breakdown								
			2	Response Activity Plan/Concentual Site Model	œ.	17 500 00	voice Broakdowiii	127515	0/7/2022	\$ 700.00	Dadgot Hornaming	Ψ			
March Marc			3	response Activity Fian/Conceptual Site Model	ð	17,500.00									
431439 12/7/2023 \$ 1,577.81															
1															
1								432673	1/8/2024	\$ 276.04		_			1
March Marc															
Phase Subtotal \$ 7,599.68 Phase Subtotal \$ 9,900.32 Phase Budget Returned* \$ 9,900.32															
Phase Budget Returned* \$ 9,900.32							Phase Subtotal	4047.00	0/ 12/202 1		Phasa Subtatal	\$	0 000 33		
							Filase Subtotal			Ψ 1,399.06					
Phase Bdget Remaining \$ -												_			
											Phase Bdget Remaining	\$	-		

			T			T							
							429030	10/9/2023 \$	335.78				
							429759	11/2/2023 \$	119.38				
							431439	12/7/2023 \$	2,425.08				
							432673	1/8/2024 \$	365.48				
							434705	3/12/2024 \$	30.39				
							435841	4/10/2024 \$	552.35				
							436950	5/13/2024 \$	273.21				
							438966	6/18/2024 \$	101.97				
							442376	9/12/2024 \$	764.79				
		3	Brownfield Cleanup Planning	\$	5,000.00	Phase Subtotal		\$	4,968.43	Phase Subtotal		31.57	
										Budget Returned		31.57	
										Budget Remaining	\$	-	
231768	15	2,3	Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo	\$	16,200.00	Invoice Total	429758	11/2/2023 \$	337.40				X
							431438	12/7/2023 \$	1,551.79				
							432672	1/8/2024 \$	1,072.13				
							433694	2/13/2024 \$	154.89				
							434704	3/12/2024 \$	493.89				
							435840	4/10/2024 \$	255.96				
							436949	5/13/2024 \$	1,402.35				
						Project Subtotal		\$	5,268.41	,		6,847.80	
										Budget Returned	\$	6,000.00	
										Budget Returned	\$	847.80	
						Invoice Breakdown				Budget Remaining	\$	-	
		2	Eligibility/HASP/SAP/HMI	\$	7,200.00					3 9			
			g		1,200.00		429758	11/2/2023 \$	337.40				
							431438	12/7/2023 \$	1,551.79				-
							432672		1,072.13				
								1/8/2024 \$					
							433694	2/13/2024 \$	154.89				
						Phase Subtotal		\$	3,116.21	Phase Subtotal		4,083.79	
										Phase Budget Returned*	\$	4,083.79	
										Phase Bdget Remaining	\$	-	
		3	Brownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00		434704	3/12/2024 \$	493.89				
							435840	4/10/2024 \$	255.96				
							436949	5/13/2024 \$	1,402.35				
						Phase Subtotal	400040	\$	2,152.20	Phase Subtotal	¢	847.80	
						Fliase Subtotal		- J	2,132.20	Phase Budget Returned*		847.80	
			D (11D) D (1		2 222 22								
		3	Brownfield Plan Preparation	\$	6,000.00					Phase Bdget Remaining	\$	-	
						Phase Subtotal		\$	-	Phase Subtotal		6,000.00	
										Budget Returned		6,000.00	
										Budget Remaining	\$	-	
231766	16	1, 2,3	702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo	\$	44,000.00	Invoice Total	429751	11/2/2023 \$	709.55				Х
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	1			431431	12/7/2023 \$	14,104.00				
							432667	1/8/2024 \$	9,832.64				
							433687	2/13/2024 \$	576.99				
						Desired Out 1	433007			Desired O. C.	• •	0.770.00	
1						Project Subtotal		\$	25,223.18	Project Subtotal		8,776.82	
										Ü		8,776.82	
						Invoice Breakdown				Budget Remaining	\$	-	
		1	Eligibility/Phase I ESA	\$	4,000.00								
1	l T	· <u>-</u>					429751	11/2/2023 \$	661.80			T	
							431431	12/7/2023 \$	2,540.41				
							432667	1/8/2024 \$	797.79				
						Phase Subtotal	.02301	\$	4,000.00	Phase Subtotal	\$	-	
						i nasc Subtotal		Ψ	4,000.00	i nasc Subiotal	Ψ	-	
-			Disease II FOA // IAOD /OAD	_	40 500 00		404404	40/7/0000 \$	0.447.04				
ļ		2	Phase II ESA/HASP/SAP	\$	18,500.00		431431	12/7/2023 \$	8,117.24				
							432667	1/8/2024 \$	7,970.09				
							433687	2/13/2024 \$	576.99				
L						Phase Subtotal		\$	16,664.32	Phase Subtotal	\$	1,835.68	T
•													

		2 Ha	zardous Materials Inspection	\$	7,000.00							
			•				429751	11/2/2023 \$	47.75			
							431431	12/7/2023 \$	3,446.35			
						+	432667	1/8/2024 \$	1,064.76			
						Dhana Cubtatal	432007		4,558.86	Phase Subtotal S	2,441.14	
						Phase Subtotal		\$	4,556.66	Phase Subtotal \$	2,441.14	<u> </u>
		2 BE	A/Due Care	\$	5,500.00							
						Phase Subtotal		\$	-	Phase Subtotal \$	5,500.00	
		3 Bro	ownfield Plan Evaluation	\$	3,000.00							
				1	5,000.00							
						Phase Subtotal		\$		Phase Subtotal 3	3,000.00	
				-		Friase Subtotal		J.	-	Filase Subtotal 3	3,000.00	
				+								
		3 Bro	ownfield Plan Preparation	\$	6,000.00							
						Phase Subtotal		\$		Phase Subtotal S	6,000.00	
240812	17 1	. 2 Tel	resa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo	\$	25,015.00	Invoice Total	436934	5/13/2024 \$	307.97			Х
2.00.2		,		Ť	20,010.00	Invoice Total	438959	6/18/2024 \$	2,692.03			7
				+		Invoice Total	441204	8/13/2024 \$	376.98			
				+			442365		1,950.31			
				-		Invoice Total		9/12/2024 \$				+
						Invoice Total	443453	10/9/2024 \$	11,952.55			
						Invoice Total	444699	11/7/2024 \$	1,233.43			
						Project Subtotal		\$	18,513.27	Project Subtotal S	6,501.73	
										Budget Returned	5,000.00	
						Invoice Breakdown				Budget Remaining 5	1,501.73	
		1 Elic	gibility/Phase I ESA	\$	3,000.00		436934	5/13/2024 \$	307.97	Budget Returned		
			giomity/1 Hadd 1 20/1	1	0,000.00		438959	6/18/2024 \$	2,692.03	Budget Remaining		
							430333	0/10/2024 W	2,032.00	Budget Nemaining 4	<u>-</u>	
						51 6 11 11		•	0.000.00	51 01111		
						Phase Subtotal		\$	3,000.00	Phase Subtotal \$	-	
		2 HM	Л	\$	4,765.00							
							442365	9/12/2024 \$	450.63			
							443453	10/9/2024 \$	3,794.09			
							444699	11/7/2024 \$	108.15			
						Phase Subtotal		\$	4,352.87	Phase Subtotal S	412.13	
				+		Thase Subtotal			4,002.01	T Hade dubiotal	712.10	
				1								
				1								
		_		1.								
		2 Ph	ase II	\$	12,250.00		441204	8/13/2024 \$	376.98			
							442365	9/12/2024 \$	1,499.68			
							443453	10/9/2024 \$	8,158.46			
							444699	11/7/2024 \$	1,125.28			
				1		Phase Subtotal		\$	11,160.40	Phase Subtotal \$	1,089.60	
		2 BE	A/Due Care	\$	5,000.00							
		_ UL	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	+	0,000.00							
				1								
						Phase Subtotal		\$	-	Phase Subtotal \$		
										Phase Budget Returned*		
				1						Phase Bdget Remaining	-	
				•				1				<u> </u>

71 18		J. Smith Laundry and Apts -802 N. Westnedge Avenue, 438 &	\$	3,000.00								
		442 W. Frank Street			Invoice Total	442368	9/12/2024 \$	2,502.61				
		Amendment #1	\$	31,495.00	Invoice Total	443454	10/9/2024 \$	1,931.77				
			\$	34,495.00	Invoice Total	444702	11/7/2024 \$	3,871.19				
					Invoice Total	445837	12/4/2024 \$	5,465.73				
					Invoice Total	447355	1/14/2025 \$	1,027.43				
					Invoice Total	448689	2/14/2025 \$	5,916.87				
					Invoice Total	449928	3/3/2025 \$	330.47				
					Invoice Total	451035	5/14/2025 \$	793.29				-
					Invoice Total	451617	6/9/2025 \$	334.31				
					Invoice Total	453138	7/10/2025 \$	127.36				
					Invoice Total	454496*	8/13/2025 \$	167.13				
		+			Project Subtotal	434490	\$	22,468.16	Project Subtotal	œ.	12,026.84	
					Project Subtotal		\$	22,468.16				
									Budget Returned	\$	2,592.56	
										\$	8,834.28	
									Budget Remaining	\$	600.00	
					Invoice Breakdown							
	1	Eligibility/Phase I ESA	\$	3,000.00		442368	9/12/2024 \$	1,763.58				
						443454	10/9/2024 \$	621.09				
						444702	11/7/2024 \$	348.14				
					Phase Subtotal		\$	2,732.81	Phase Subtotal	\$	267.19	
								, , , , ,	Phase Budget Returned*	\$	267.19	
									Budget Remaining	\$	-	
	2	Phase II	s	18,495.00		442368	9/12/2024 \$	436.72	Baager Kernaming	Ψ	-	
		I Hase II	Ψ	10,433.00		443454	10/9/2024 \$	894.56				
						444702	11/7/2024 \$	3,427.77				
						445837	12/4/2024 \$	4,744.28				
						447355	1/14/2025 \$	834.30				
						448689	2/14/2025 \$	5,832.00				
					Phase Subtotal		\$	16,169.63	Phase Subtotal		2,325.37	
									Phase Budget Returned*	\$	2,325.37	
									Budget Remaining	\$	-	
	2	BEA/Due Care	\$	5,000.00		442368	9/12/2024 \$	82.40				
						445837	12/4/2024 \$	530.90				
						447355	1/14/2025 \$	41.20				
					Phase Subtotal		\$	654.50	Phase Subtotal	\$	4,345.50	
									Proposed Budget Returned*	\$	4,345.50	
	3	Brownfield Plan	\$	8,000.00					Budget Remaining			
				.,		442368	9/12/2024 \$	219.91				
						443454	10/9/2024 \$	416.12				
						444702	11/7/2024 \$	95.28				
_			-			445837	12/4/2024 \$	190.55			-	
		+				447355		151.93				
_		<u> </u>					1/14/2025 \$					
						448689	2/14/2025 \$	84.87				
		<u> </u>				449928	3/3/2025 \$	330.47				
		<u> </u>				451035	5/14/2025 \$	793.29				
						451617	6/9/2025 \$	334.31				
						453138	7/10/2025 \$	127.36				
						454496	8/13/2025 \$	167.13				
					Phase Subtotal		\$	2,911.22	Phase Subtotal	\$	5,088.78	
										\$	4,488.78	
									Budget Remaining	\$	600.00	
	_	+								-	550.00	

241434	19	1	234/238 EM, LLC - 234 and 238 E. Michigan Ave, Kalamazoo	\$ 3,000.00							
			Amendment #1	\$ 5,695.00	Invoice Total	444701	11/7/2024 \$	6,696.61			
				\$ 8,695.00	Invoice Total	445835	12/4/2024 \$	1,998.39			
							\$	-			
					Project Subtotal		\$	8,695.00	Project Subtotal	\$ -	
					Invoice Breakdown						
		1	Eliqibility/Phase I ESA	\$ 3,000.00							
			•			444701	11/7/2024 \$	3,000.00			
					Phase Subtotal		\$	3,000.00	Phase Subtotal	\$ -	
		2	Hazardous Materials Inspection	\$ 5,695.00							
			·			444701	11/7/2024 \$	3,696.61			
						445835	12/4/2024 \$	1,998.39			
					Phase Subtotal		\$	5,695.00	Phase Subtotal	\$ -	
			Pending and Approved Project Budgets Subtotal	\$ 395,200.01	Invoice Total		\$	280,218.00	Budgets Remaining	\$ 4,302.99	
			Estimated Contractual Budget Remaining	\$ (103,900.01)	Actual Contractual Bud	dget Remaining	\$	11,082.00			
					and un-invoi	iced			Check	\$ 291,300.00	
			Project Budgets Returned								
210265	3	2	1001 2nd Street, Kalamazoo	\$ 2,676.98							
230922	7	2	Watershed LLC - 6667 Stadum Drive, Oshtemo Township	\$ 7,451.60							
210220	1	2	QAPP Preparation	\$ 2,400.00							
230923	10	3	Midlink Business Park Expansion	\$ 5,962.80							
230914	9	3	555 Eliza Street Schoolcraft Expansion	\$ 8,859.15							
231417	13	3	YWCA, 550 S. Riverview Drive City of Parchment*	\$ 9,084.92							
220128	5	2	NACD - Ransom and North St.	\$ 446.00							
231418	11	1,2,3	Redman Ventures, LLC	\$ 3,986.86							
231419	12	3	Legacy Senior Living, 730 N. Burdick St. Kalamazoo	\$ 9,931.89							
231768	15	2,3	Urban Exposure Initiative, 1116 Lake Street, Kalamazoo	\$ 10,931.59							
231766	16	1, 2,3	702 W. Michigan Avenue, Kalamazoo	\$ 18,776.82							
220129	4	2	NACD - Church and Frank Street Parcels	\$ 8,241.84							
230924	8	2	Comstock Charter Township, Comstock Center Redevelopment	\$ 4,000.00							
240812	17	2	Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo	\$ 5,000.00							
240812	17	2	Teresa's Kitchen, 1216, 1222, and 1228 S. Burdick, Kalamazoo	\$ 1,501.73							
241171	18	1,2	J. Smith Laundry and Apts	\$ 2,592.56							
241171	18	2,3	J. Smith Laundry and Apts	\$ 8,834.28							
			Available Contractual Budget Remaining	\$ 6,779.01							
			Notes:								
			*Pending								
			No Invoices for consideration in April 2025								
			*Pending								







Scope of Services

Contract for Professional Services
Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority
Applicable to Contract Dated November 15, 2021
Work Order No. 2, Amendment No. 5 Dated August 28, 2025

Between

		Between	
REDEVELO	DO COUNTY BROWNFIELD PMENT AUTHORITY (CLIENT) KALAMAZOO AVENUE DO, MICHIGAN 49007-3777	And	FISHBECK 2960 INTERSTATE PARKWAY KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN 49048
-	latter: Community Outreach and Pro ource: FY21 U.S. EPA Assessment Gr		nunity Outreach and Programmatic
	quests that FISHBECK perform the wo d Contract and as described in this "S		in accordance with the terms of the above
FISHBECK of Services	_	nd complete the se	rvices as described in the attached "Scope
FISHBECK	and CLIENT have designated the follo	owing representativ	res for this "Scope of Services:"
David A. S Name (FIS	_	<u>(269) 342-</u> Phone	1100
Ken Pereg Name (CLI		<u>269-384-8</u> Phone	112 (County phone #)
	accepts this Scope of Services, please Representative above:	e sign this Work Or	der on behalf of CLIENT and return to the
ACCEPTED	AND AGREED TO:		
	OO COUNTY BROWNFIELD DPMENT AUTHORITY (CLIENT)	FISHBECK	
Ву	Ken Peregon	By <u>Davi</u>	d A. Stegink
Title	<u>Chair</u>	Title <u>Vice</u>	President/Brownfield Program Manager
Signature_		Signature_	
Date		Date	

I. Scope of Services

Fishbeck has completed community engagement and outreach efforts for the 2021 EPA Brownfield Assessment Grant as defined in Work Order No. 2 and Amendments No. 1 through 4, as requested by the KCBRA. Continued needs under Work Order No. 2 (Task 4 Grant budget) to support the KCBRA through the Assessment Grant extension period and toward closeout of the grant are more programmatic in nature.

The Assessment Grant has several **Programmatic** requirements including quarterly and annual reports, budget reports, property profiles, etc. Fishbeck is prepared to provide immediate support of the Cooperative Agreement by assisting with the following activities:

- Prepare and maintain all U.S. EPA and KCBRA schedules and timelines as required and directed
- Preparation of Quarterly Reports and Property Profile Sheets through U.S.EPA's Assessment, Cleanup and Redevelopment Exchange System (ACRES) for review by the KCBRA's staff and ultimate submittal to U.S.EPA Region 5.
- Develop and maintain spreadsheets with cost accounting data for each project site
- Identification of potential Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBEs) in the community that can provide support services and report to U.S. EPA on the use of DBEs. (DBE reporting no longer required)
- Develop and distribute routine status reports and support materials
- Other activities deemed necessary by the KCBRA
- Technical Review of Brownfield Plans, Work Plans and Report recommendations.

The Task 4 Assessment Grant budget has been fully expended. This expenditure timeline is consistent with proposed budgets as the entire year of the grant extension was needed.

II. Compensation

Compensation for services provided under this Work Order through Amendment #4 were completed on a time and materials basis invoiced at the rates provided in the Contract for Professional Services between FISHBECK and CLIENT not-to-exceed the budget detailed below without prior authorization from the KCBRA. Compensation for services provided under Amendment #5 will be completed and invoiced as a lump sum to ensure charges do not exceed existing grant budgets.

The Grant Work Plan budget estimated \$6,300 for contractual support for these activities. Project funds were allocated much quicker than anticipated in the Work Plan indicating more project activity than anticipated and the grant extension has increased the programmatic requirements of the grant. Amendment #4 was approved in December of 2024 and all amended budgets to date have been fully expended.

Community Outreach and Programmatic Activities

Subtotal\$	2,500
Amendment #1\$	2,500
Amendment #2\$	4,300
Amendment #3\$	4,000
Amendment #4\$	4,800
Amendment #5\$	3,700
ESTIMATED PROJECT COSTS\$	

III. Schedule

Work performed under this Work Order will be completed as directed by the KCBRA during the term of the grant. At a minimum, programmatic activities to ensure compliance with the Cooperative Agreement will be completed according to the schedules outlined by EPA. All closeout reporting will be completed within 120 days from the project end date in compliance with the U.S. EPA Assessment Grant Terms and Conditions.



KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY OVERVIEW

About the Authority

The Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (KCBRA) is a state sanctioned authority created in 2002 to address Brownfield sites countywide. It was established under the Brownfield Redevelopment Refinancing Act (Act 381 of 1996, as amended). The KCBRA's role is to assist participating county municipalities and developers through the use of tax increment financing, grants, loans and other incentives. The KCBRA also serves on the county's Economic Development Corporation Board and collaborates as needed. The 9-member board is selected by the Kalamazoo County Board of Commissioners. The KCBRA has become a major resource and partner for positive economic change in Kalamazoo County, helping to assess and understand contaminated sites, foster job creation, eliminate blight, re-use properties and infrastructure, and leverage investment.



KCBRA, Staff, & Consultant outing with State Representative Julie Rogers 41st House District

Major Goals of Brownfield Redevelopment

- 1. Increase investment, jobs and revenue
- 2. Re-use existing infrastructure
- 3. Encourage redevelopment
- 4. Recovery of tax base
- 5. Improve value of surrounding property
- 6. Preserve historic or cultural community icons
- 7. Environmental cleanup
- 8. Reduce sprawl
- 9. Increase local housing stock per PA 90 of 2023
- 10. Incentivize projects for emerging developers & non-profit organizations

LETTER FROM THE ADMINISTRATOR

The Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority (KBCRA) continues to serve as a positive partner for economic change in Kalamazoo County. In 2024, the EPA Assessment Grant was extended for an additional year, to further support assessment activities and site inventory of prospective brownfield redevelopment sites. Through the utilization of the Local Brownfield Revolving Fund (LBRF) and incentivized development through tax increment financing (TIF) plans, the KCBRA has fostered job creation, eliminated blight, and encouraged the re-use of properties and infrastructure, leveraging investment within local communities. With the addition of PA 90 of 2023 to Act 381 of 1996, the KCBRA looks forward to participating in housing brownfield projects to support the housing continuum needs of Kalamazoo County. The KCBRA is thinking ahead to 2025, joining in the efforts to strategize resiliency and implementing policy updates to continue to make an impact on the reduction of sprawl and economic development.

Contact:

© 269-384-8305

www.kalcountybrownfield.com

201 W. Kalamazoo Ave. Kalamazoo, MI 49007



MACY ROSE WALTERS
BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATOR

2024 OUTCOMES



- 1 BROWNFIELDS 101 PRESENTATION
- 1 PRESENTATION TO STATE OFFICIALS
- 1 STAKEHOLDERS EVENT ATTENDED
- 1 COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT EVENT
- 2 BROWNFIELD PLAN PRESENTATIONS



PROJECT APPLICATIONS APPROVED

- TERESA'S KITCHEN
- JEREMIAH SMITH NORTHSIDE LAUNDRY PROJECT
- KALAMAZOO COUNTY LAND BANK AUTHORITY SCATTERED SITE HOUSING TIF PLAN
- 234/238 EM, LLC
- LANDSCAPE FORMS, INC.
- OPEN ROADS BIKE PROGRAM
- MIDLINK BFP AMENDMENT #4 SCHUPAN DEVELOPMENT



COMMUNITIES IMPACTED

- 4 NEW PROJECTS SUPPORTED IN THE CITY OF KALAMAZOO
- 1 NEW BROWNFIELD PLAN IN COMSTOCK TOWNSHIP
- KALAMAZOO COUNTY LAND BANK FUTURE BROWNFIELD HOUSING-TIF COLLABORATION
- BROWNFIELDS 101 PRESENTATION TO TEXAS TOWNSHIP



STAFF DEVELOPMENT & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TRAINING

- STATE OF SW MI ECONOMIC
 DEVELOPMENT EVENT ATTENDED
- USE FOR VACANT, ABANDONED, AND DETERIORATED LAND WORKSHOP
- ATTAINABLE HOUSING WORKSHOP
- URBAN PLANNING SEMINAR
- CLEAN ENERGY WEBINAR
- CLIMATE RESILIENCY PLANNING



EPA GRANT PROJECT METRICS

- 3 PHASE I ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENTS
- 4 PHASE II ENVIRONMENTAL SITE ASSESSMENTS
- 1 BROWNFIELD PLAN EVALUATION
- 3 HEALTH AND SAFETY PLANS (HASP) & SAMPLING AND ALANYSIS PLANS (SAP)
- 1 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INSPECTION

1 NEW BROWNFIELD PLAN

LANDSCAPE FORMS, INC.

1 BROWNFIELD PLAN AMENDMENT

MIDLINK

159 JOBS CREATED107 JOBS RETAINED

PROJECT METRICS BASED ON APPROVED
APPLICATIONS SUBMITTED BY DEVELOPERS AND
REDEVELOPMENT PLAN ESTIMATES

108.5

ACRES REDEVELOPED

\$110,679,152

PRIVATE INVESTMENT ANTICIPATED



KCBRA FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND (243)

Administrative costs include staff salaries, operating costs, and legal expenses, covered by Tax Increment Revenue (TIR) collected from brownfield plans. Active brownfield plans reimburse the Authority for administrative expenses and the project specific charges related to administering each plan. The admin KCBRA's expenses are divided among the total amount of active plans annually, modeled at 10% of the total tax increment revenue capture of each plan, or as estimated in the individual brownfield plans. Project revenue and reimbursements to developers for eligible expenses are tracked through project accounts reported to the Michigan Economic Development Corporation annually as required by law.

ADMINISTRATIVE FUND & GENERAL FUND TRANSACTIONS 2024 BALANCES AT YEAR END

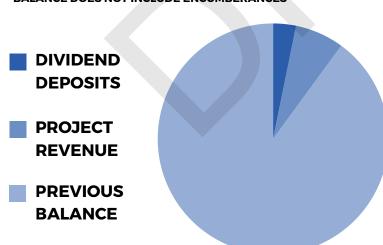
2023 CARRY FORWARD	\$496,029.06
REVENUES	+195,722.80
EXPENSES	-120,213.90
PROJECT ADMIN FEES	+114,012.75

ADMINISTRATIVE FUND BALANCE \$685,550.71

LOCAL BROWNFIELD REVOLVING FUND (242)

\$5,393,318.73*

*BALANCE DOES NOT INCLUDE ENCUMBERANCES



\$114,371.66 EXPENSES

PLANS CAPTURING INTO THE LBRF IN 2024 INCLUDED STRYKER, SCANNELL, KALSEE CREDIT UNION, & 9008 PORTAGE ROAD.

The Local Brownfield Revolving Fund (LBRF) is a fund established by the Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority, permissible by Michigan Public Act 381 of 1996. The purpose of the LBRF is to provide gap funding to conduct brownfield eligible activities for eligible and prospective redevelopment projects. established, tax increment revenue can be captured from brownfield plan properties. Capture of these funds are limited to five years per plan, and capture estimates are based on the eligible expenses within each specific brownfield plan. Funding is application based, in the form of a grant or loan, and can be used toward economic development projects county-wide.

In 2024, the KCBRA invested \$4.6M of the LBRF, leveraging available funding. Two previously approved projects (the YWCA and 436 Willard) were supported out of the LBRF and four brownfield plans captured into the fund.

BROWNFIELD PLAN & PROJECT UPDATES

ACTIVE BROWNFIELD PLANS

Since the Authority was established in 2002, the KCBRA has participated in sixty-seven (67) redevelopment projects and has administered twenty-one (21) brownfield plans that will capture tax increment revenue (TIR) to facilitate and incentivize the redevelopment of eligible properties. In 2024, the KCBRA administered sixteen (16) active brownfield plans that captured tax increment revenue held to reimburse developers for eligible costs incurred through the redevelopment process and reimburse the KCBRA for annual administrative costs. Allowable by Act 381 statute, these active brownfield plans also captured into the Local Brownfield Revolving Fund (LBRF) to further redevelopment incentives county-wide. Plans can reimburse the developer for up to twenty-five years, with an additional five years of capture into the LBRF. These plans may end earlier as tax increment revenue is available and are limited by eligible costs incurred by the development. The Stryker Instruments Division Brownfield Plan in the City of Portage ended in 2024, two years earlier than estimated, allowing the tax increment revenue to roll back into the tax base sooner than estimated. Also in 2024, the IPUSA brownfield project completed their first phase of development, and Kalamazoo Storage expanded within the Stadium Park Way brownfield plan.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED IN 2024

Six new project applications were approved by KCBRA in 2024. Municipalities impacted by these new projects include the City of Kalamazoo, the Charter Township of Comstock, the City of Parchment, and county-wide through a collaboration with the Kalamazoo County Land Bank Authority. In addition to approving brownfield plan applications, the KCBRA funded hazardous materials inspections, environmental site assessments, and predevelopment activities for emerging developers. The project scopes included a new brownfield plan to support the expansion of a local business, Landscape forms, Inc. keeping the corporate head quarters in Southwest Michigan, and an amendment to the existing Midlink Business Park brownfield plan, to support a green aluminum processing facility, by Schupan and Son's, Inc. both in Comstock Township. The projects in the City of Kalamazoo included the proposed redevelopment of a site for a local food truck business into a restaurant, Teresa's Kitchen, a proposed residential mixed use facility through the redevelopment of the Heimstra's Optical building, and a proposed future brownfield plan for a mixed use residential and laundry services in Kalamazoo's Northside. The KCBRA supported the growth of non-profit organizations through the site study fund and LBRF, including funding a vapor mitigation system for the YWCA in the City of Parchment and a reimbursement for environmental assessment activities for the Open Roads Bike Program's new facility in the City of Kalamazoo.



IPUSA PAVILION PHASE I
IPUSA BROWNFIELD PLAN
PAVILION CHARTER TOWNSHIP



KALAMAZOO STORAGE STADIUM PARK WAY BROWNFIELD PLAN OSHTEMO CHARTER TOWNSHIP



SCHUPAN'S JP PROCESSING CENTER
MIDLINK AMENDMENT #4
COMSTOCK CHARTER TOWNSHIP

BROWNFIELD PLAN CAPTURE REPORT

Sixteen (16) Brownfield Plans Captured Tax Increment Revenue (TIR) in 2024, a total of \$2,766,398, reserved for reimbursements to the developers of each plan, the KCBRA, payments to the State of Michigan Brownfield Fund, and capture into the Local Brownfield Revolving Fund (LBRF).

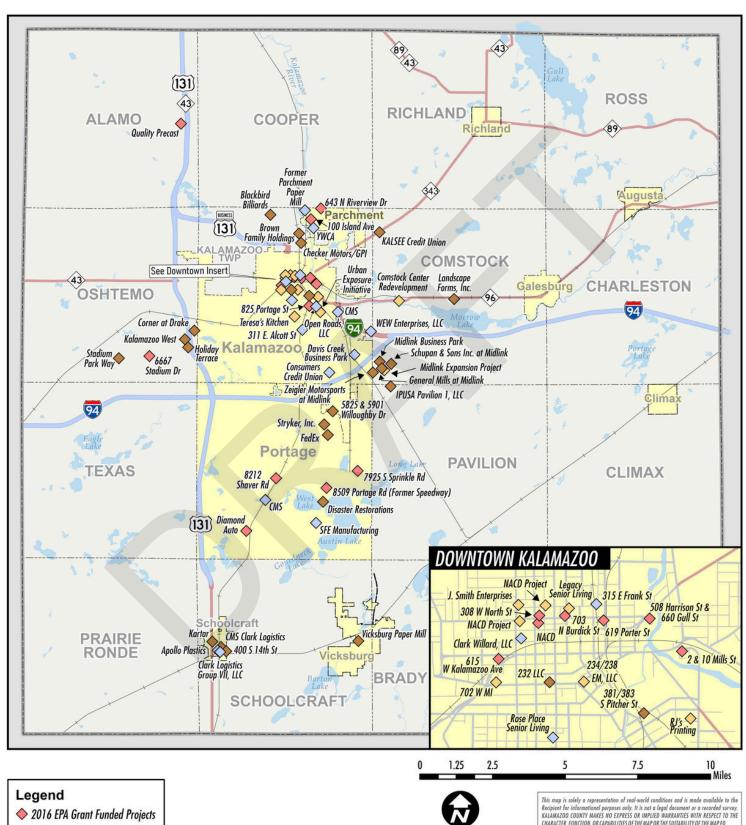
PRIVATE INVESTMENT LEVERAGED COUNTY-WIDE IS ESTIMATED TO BE OVER \$738 MILLION

#	Year Established	Plan Name	Location	TIR Collected in 2024	~ Private \$ Leveraged
		Midlink Business Park	Comstock Township	\$929,342.10	\$109,000,000.00
	2000	General Mills (added 2013)	Comstock Township	\$108,835.18	\$20,000,000.00
1	2008	AJZ Sprinkle (added 2017)	Comstock Township	\$0.00	\$9,000,000.00
		Schupan (added 2024)	Comstock Township	\$115,646.38	\$20,000,000.00
2	2009	Brown Family Holdings	Kalamazoo Township	Capture Complete in 2018	\$145,000.00
3	2011	232 LLC - Jimmy Johns	City of Kalamazoo	\$7,251.54	\$850,000.00
4	2013	Former Bud's Auto	City of Portage	\$8,060.44	\$300,000.00
5	2013	Kartar #6	Village of Schoolcraft	\$0.00	\$0.00
6	2014	Corner@Drake	Oshtemo Township	Capture Complete in 2021	\$57,000,000.00
7	2014	Clark Logic	Village of Schoolcraft	\$65,391.67	\$1,051,000.00
8	2015	Blackbird Billiards	Kalamazoo Township	\$2,032.67	\$200,000.00
9	2016	RAI AZO, LLC	City of Portage	Capture Complete in 2022	\$899,000.00
10	2016	Kalamazoo West Professional Center	Oshtemo Township	\$5,200.30	\$1,200,000.00
11	2016	Metal Mechanics	Village of Schoolcraft	\$5,802.48	\$1,474,946.00
12	2017	Stryker Instruments	City of Portage	Capture Complete in 2024	\$205,000,000.00
13	2017	Former Superior Graphics	City of Kalamazoo	\$26,035.96	\$3,820,767.00
14	2018	Stadium Parkway Redevelopment	Oshtemo Township	\$134,880.22	\$4,278,000.00
15	2018	Delta Hotels by Marriott Kalamazoo Conference Center	Oshtemo Township	\$61,110.24	\$4,000,000.00
16	2019	Transformational Brownfield Plan The Mill at Vicksburg	Village of Vicksburg	\$0.00	\$52,000,000.00
17	2019	Project Spartan	City of Portage	\$602,185.88	\$25,000,000.00
18	2019	Graphic Packaging	City of Kalmazoo & Kalamazoo Township	\$475,692.11	\$180,000,000.00
19	2022	IPUSA	Pavilion Township	\$193,437.16	\$40,000,000.00
20	2023	KALSEE Credit Union	Comstock Township	\$25,493.91	\$3,000,000.00
KCBRA	2002-2024	TOTAL TIR Revenue	Kalamazoo County Brownfield Plans	\$2,766,398	\$738,218,713

An annual report of TIR collections from Brownfield Plans is submitted to the Michigan Economic Development Corporation (MEDC) by the end of August each year, as required by law.

BROWNFIELD PROJECT MAP

KALAMAZOO COUNTY BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY



- 2021 EPA Grant Funded Projects
- Brownfield Plans
- KCBRA Supported Projects



KALAMAZOO COUNTY GOVERNMENT Planning & Development Department

IMIS MAP IS SOLVEY OF PRESENTATION OF LEAT-WORLD COMMON SHARE IS MORE OF AUTHORISE OF A PROMONEY OF A RECIPION OF A PROPERTY MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO THE CHARACTER, FUNCTION, OR CAPABILITIES OF THE MAP OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MAP FO CARABALLES, FURLIVA, UR CAPABILITIS OF THE MAP OR THE SUITABILITY OF THE MAP FO PARTICULAR PURPOSE. The County's no libelle for any direct or indirect demages suffered related to the use of this map including, but not limited to, physical injury, death, propert demage, economic loss, or other consequential demages suffered by the Recipient, or other arising from any inadequeries of the map or the Recipient's use of the map. In no event we County's liability to the Recipient or anyone else exceed the fee paid for the map product.

©2025 Kalamazoo County Government. Revised 2/11/2025

LOOKING FORWARD



Looking forward into 2025, the KCBRA will continue to pursue grant opportunities to leverage dollars locally, and think creatively by considering projects through a case-by-case application based approach for incentivizing redevelopment. The EPA grant awarded in 2021 was extended an additional year, allowing for greater project participation and furthering the assessment-based approach to site inventory and understanding environmental conditions throughout Kalamazoo County. Understanding current site conditions and collectina environmental data through environmental assessment activities better prepares local units of government, and developers, for economic growth and strategic planning for future redevelopment.

The addition of PA 90 of 2023 to Act 381, has allowed for the addition of housing related development activities for tax increment reimbursement through financing plans, permissible by the state brownfield program and Michigan State Housing Development Authority (MSHDA). In response to the changes to Act 381, the KCBRA has planned a Board Member Retreat for quarter 1 of 2025.

The board will review LBRF projections and consider how the Authority can assist in the recovery of the tax base by aiding in the revitalization of communities through incentivizing redevelopment and strategizing participation in future development projects.

At the end of 2024, the KCBRA was approached by developers for anticipated housing projects seeking brownfield incentives, including supporting the creation of affordable residential units at or below 120% of the area medium income. Project applications for housing TIF brownfield plans are estimated to be reviewed in early 2025.

The photo above (KCBRA Staff & Stakeholders) was taken at the groundbreaking ceremony for River's Edge, the redevelopment of a former brownfield site into affordable housing in the City of Kalamazoo. The photo on the next page is of the Legacy Senior Living project, affordable housing for area seniors, projects received fundina both for environmental assessments from EPA grant dollars awarded to the KCBRA, showcasing how multi-agency funding fosters growth county-wide.

THANK YOU



BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The KCBRA board, appointed by the Kalamazoo County Board of Commissioners, includes citizens, lenders, attorneys, environmental professionals, developers, architects, landscape architects, and real estate professionals.

KCBRA DIRECTORS AND EX OFFICIO MEMBERS IN 2024:

KENNETH PEREGON. BOARD CHAIR

GARY BARTON

CHRISTOPHER CAREW

CONNIE FERGUSON

CHAD GOODWILL

JARED LUTZ

JODI MILKS

MONTEZE MORALES (COMMISSIONER LIAISON)

JOHN TAYLOR (COMMISSIONER LIAISON, NON-VOTING)

DAVID (WEI) WANG

ANDREW WENZEL

SHERINE MILLER, KALAMAZOO TOWNSHIP (EX OFFICIO)

STEVEN LEUTY, ALTERNATE, KALAMAZOO TOWNSHIP (EX OFFICIO)

PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT STAFF:

MACY ROSE WALTERS, MPA BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT ADMINISTRATOR RACHAEL GROVER, MPA DIRECTOR OF PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

BROWNFIELD CONSULTANT: FISHBECK

Photo below: The Legacy Senior Living Ground Breaking Ceremony in the City of Kalamazoo (Government Stakeholders)

THE LEGACY STANDARD TO THE LEGACY STANDARD TO

1 Postore	1		Contractual Other	1		Salaries	
1 Postage 2 Jan-March	۲ ـ	154.06	Contractual - Other Varnum Invoice (Pavilion Inv. LLC)	۲	2 212 50	-	ć FF 22
=		154.86 8.74	· ·	\$		Salary R Q1	\$ 55.22
· ·		8.74	Varnum Invoice (Pavilion Inv. LLC) Varnum Invoice (Pav. Inv. & Maple Hill)	\$ \$		Salary M Q1 Fringe Q1	\$ 17,546.27 \$ 7,040.60
July Sept			·			_	\$ 7,040.60
		162.60	Total	Ş	5,362.50	Salary R Q2	*.
6 Tota	ı ş	163.60	C	1		Salary M Q2	\$ 15,435.27
/ Deleties	7		Communication - Internal	Ļ	^ 04.75	Fringe Q2	\$ 6,174.11
8 Printing			Network JanMarch	\$	91.75	Salary Q3 R	
9 Jan-March		-	Network April-June			Salary Q3 M	
10 April-June			Network July-Sept.			Fringe Q3	
11 July-Sept			Network OctDec.	_		Salary Q4 R	
12 OctDec			Total	Ş	91.75	Salary Q4 M	
13 Tota	ı ş	-		1		Fringe Q4	.
14	7		Communication		1	Total	\$ 46,251.47
15 Office Supplies		-		_			
16	_		Total	Ş	-		
17 Total	\$	-		1			
18	1		Travel	_	4 67.00		
19 Contractual			BRA Staff EGLE Workshop 4/16/25	\$			
20 Fishbeck 2/14/25	\$	1,802.50	BRA Staff MEDA Emerging Leaders 5/8/25	\$			
21 Fishbeck 3/3/25	\$	63.75	BRA Staff Brownfields Conference 8/2025	\$			
22 Fishbeck 3/3/25	\$	5,232.75	Total	Ş	1,068.58		
23 Fishbeck 6/9/25	\$	4,050.36		1			
24 Fishbeck 7/15/25	\$	1,620.00	Marketing				
25 Fishbeck 8/6/25	\$	1,927.50	Bluetree Webdesign	\$			
26 Tota	I \$	14,696.86	Total	\$	\$ 80.00		
27	_						
28 Contractual Op.			Employee Training				
29 Fishbeck 2/14/25	\$	220.22	EGLE Workshop 4/16/25	\$	30.00	*corrected from \$35	
30 Fishbeck 3/3/25	\$	78.33	MEDA Emerging Leaders 5/8/25	\$	\$ 80.00		
31 Fishbeck 6/9/25	\$	301.50	MEDA Membership Fee 2025	Ś	350.00		
32 Tota		600.05	MEDA Basic Course Registration	Ś	645.00		
33	· •	555.55	MI Association of Planners Registration	Ś	\$ 45.00		
34 Site Study	1		Total	Ś			
35 Fishbeck 2/14/25 (KVHH	S	285.25					
36 Fishbeck 3/3/25 (KVHH		2,323.25	Miscellaneous	1			
37 Fishbeck 5/14/25 (KVHH		391.50	Wilsemaneous	<u> </u>			
38 Tota		3,000.00	Total	ς	<u>.</u>		
39	<u> </u>	3,000.00	Total	7	,		
40			Indirect Cost alloc.	1			
41			maneet cost anoci	<u> </u>			
42			Total	Ś	<u>-</u>		
43							
44			Interest Expense	1			
45				1			
46			Total	Ś	<u>.</u>		
47			Total	Υ			
48			Total Expenses			\$ 72,464.81	
49			Total Expenses			7 72,404.81	
50							
			VCDDA Admin Assount Balance		Ć700 017 21		
51			KCBRA Admin Account Balance		\$709,017.21		
			Estimated VCDDA Fund amounts with Fin	c	mbrancos Q TID Hald for De	mhurcomorte	
			Estimated KCBRA Fund amounts with End	cur	=	mbursements	
			Estimated KCBRA Fund amounts with End Fund 243 General Fund Fund 242 LBRF	cur	mbrances & TIR Held for Rei \$6,018,104.85 \$4,850,877.67	mbursements	

2024 MUNIS BRA TOTAL YEAR END						4,455,28
ESTIMATED TOTAL FUND BALANCE AS OF 12/13/24 2024 BRA Carry Forward Administrative Fund Balance						\$6,018,104 \$685,550
Administrative Fund Balance as of 8/22/25						\$709,01
Administrative value balance as or of EE/Es			Estimated			\$703,01
PDA Found 242 for 2025 (Formarily Friend 247)	Davianuas	Funances	Pending reimb.	REV-EXP		
BRA Fund 243 for 2025 (Formerly Fund 247) County BRA (acct 24370300-)	Revenues	72,464.81			MUNIS Actus	 al, Admin Expense (D
Dividends	85,931.32	72,404.81		85,931.32	IVIONIS ACTUA	I, Aumin Expense (E
Service Fees (application fee payments)	10,000.00			03,331.32	i	
3rd Party Reimbursements	.,				i	
Midlink local TIR tax (acct 24370301-420.00)	225,237.57			225,237.57	i	
Midlink school TIR tax (acct 24370301-420.01)	298,565.13			298,565	i	
Midlink Admin chg General Mills local TIR (acct 24370304-420.00)	55,135.90	101 707 03		-46,661	i	
General Mills school TIR (acct 24370304-420.00)	55,155.90	101,797.02		-46,661	i	
General Mills Admin chg					i	
9008 Portage Road local TIR (acct 24370303-420.00)	763.33	4,246.08		-3,483	i	
9008 Portage Road school TIR (acct 24370303-420.01)				0	İ	
9008 Portage Road Admin Chg					1	
555 E. Eliza St. Local TIR (24370306-420.00)	15,879.30			15,879	i	
555 E. Eliza St. School TIR (24370306-420.01) 555 E. Eliza St. Admin Chg	20,154.34			20,154	i	
232 LLC Local TIR (24370307-420.00)	7,251.54	6,891.21		360	i	
232 LLC Admin. Chg	7,232.31	0,031.21		300	i	
Blackbird Billiards local TIR (24370308-420.00)	695.39	1,073.42		-378	i	
Blackbird Billiards School TIR (24370308-420.01)	329.15	767.73		-438.58	1	
Blackbird Billiards Admin Chg					1	
Kalamazoo West Prof Ctr Local TIR (24370310-010)	5,200.30	4,946.16		254.14	i	
Kalamazoo West Admin. Chg Metal Mechanics Local TIR (24370311-420.00)	2,333.31	5,519.22		-3,186	1	
Metal Mechanics School TIR (24370311-420.00)	2,333.31	3,313.22		-3,186	1	
Metal Mechanics Admin. Chg.					1	
Scanell/Project Spartan Local TIR (24370318-420.00)	112,391.78			112,392	i	
Scanell/Project Spartan Admin. Chg.					1	
Schupan Local (24370326-420.00)	23,789.30				ĺ	
Schupan State (24370326-420.01)					1	
Schupan Admin. Chg Stadium Park Way Local (24370314-420.00)	64,408.80			64,409	ĺ	
Stadium Park Way School (24370314-420.00)	54,400.80			0-1,403	1	
Stadium Park Way Admin Chg				-	i	
383 S. Pitcher St Local TIR (24370315-420.00)	15,797.76	8,940.90		6,857	i	
383 S. Pitcher School TIR (24370315-420.01)	10,238.20	14,525.38		-4,287	1	
383 S. Pitcher Admin Chg					i	
Vickburg Mill (24370316) Vicksburg Mill Admin. Chg					i	
Delta Marriott (24370317) Local TIR	61,110.24				i	
Delta Marriott School TIR	01,110.24				i	
Delta Marriott Admin. Chg					i	
2 and 10 Mills St. (Environmental Work)					İ	
Graphic Packaging Local TIR (24370319-420.00)	293,470.81			191,674	1	
Graphic Packaging School TIR (24370319-420.01)	181,749.22			181,749		
Graphic Packaging Admin Chg IPUSA Local TIR (24370320-420.00)	202 072 16				i	
IPUSA State TIR (24370320-420.00)	302,873.16				i	
IPUSA Admin. Charge					i	
KALSEE Credit Union Local TIR (24370321-420.00)	13,384.03	11,906.53			İ	
KALSEE Credit Union State TIR (24370321-420.01)		10,788.59			İ	
KALSEE Credit Union Admin. Charge						
Landscape Forms, Inc. 615 W. Kalamazoo Ave. (Environmental work)					i	
619 Porter St. (Environmental work)					i	
					i	
BRA ACTUAL TOTAL IN 2025 AS OF 8/22/25	1,806,689.88	243,867.05	-	1,562,823	1,562,823	6,01
		1	1			
2020-24 Pending remaining of approved Work Orders & Ot	her Expenses					
General Fund WO#17 - Gen Env. Consulting, Ammend. #1			85			unused in 2017
WO#2018-1 - General Env. Consulting			20			unused in 2018
NO#19 - Checker Motors MDEQ SSA grant application			\$1179 + \$58 app	olication		
WO# 2018-2 ET Annual Report Assisstance			25			unused in 2018
WO# 2018-3 Website Assisstance -Envirologic		_	42.5	unt in W.O.		unused in 2018
Web Hosting (annual expense) WO# 2019-1 General Environmental Consulting		0	Remaining amor 1,516.25	ant in w.O.		unused in 2019
WO# 2019-3 General Env. Review 2018 Annual report			447.50			unused in 2019
WO# 2020-1 General Environmental Review ET			7,273.75			unused in 2020
WO#2021-1 General Env. + Admin. Envirologic			16,393.75			unused in 2021
WO#2022-1 General Environmental + Admin			11,722.50			unused in 2022 unused in 2023
WO#2023-1 General Environmental + Admin WO #2024-1 General Environmental + Admin			6,780.44 2,354.96			unused in 2023 unused in 2024
WO# 2025-1 General Environmental + Admin		5,703.09	amount remaini			
WO# 2025-2 Habitat for Humanity		0.00				
Fund 243 (247) Work Order TOTAL		5,703.09				6,01
ocal Brownfield Revolving Fund 242	Revenues	Expenses				
Dividends deposited to date	296,742		on Michigan CLA			
440, LLC - Funding Request			Remaining amou			
WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Rd General Env.			Remaining amo			4,85
WO#2023-2 YWCA VMI system (GRA) WO#2023-3 436 W. Willard Street (LRA)			Remaining amou			
			Remaining amore Encumbered fig			
555 Fliza Street / Lee Street Expansion (LRA)				Allocated for 2025		
		14.00	Remaining amor	unt in w.O.		
Emerging Developer Fund Work Orders & Other Expenses WO# 2025-2 Habitat for Humanity WO# 2025-3 Rooney's Soul Food Wagon		11,342.84	Remaining amo	unt in W.O.		
WO# 2025-3 Rooney's Soul Food Wagon The B on Burdick LBRF Loan		11,342.84 66,600.00	Remaining amore Encumbered fig	unt in W.O. ure of Loan Amt.		
Emerging Developer Fund Work Orders & Other Expenses WO# 2025-2 Habitat for Humanity WO# 2025-3 Rooney's Soul Food Wagon		11,342.84 66,600.00	Remaining amo	unt in W.O. ure of Loan Amt.		

Estimated totals for Projects w/ Pending Invoice Packets not yet submitted for Eligible Expenses to Developers (with required documentation):
100 Island Ave., LLC
Graphic Packaging
IPUSA (invoice packet #3)
Landscape Form

2025 Quarter 2 Report (April - June)

		Exper	ndit	ures		
	Expenses - 243 accounts		202	Proposed	2025 YTD	
1	Postage		\$	500	\$	164
2	Copy Charges		\$	500	\$	-
3	Contractual Services		\$	25,000	\$	12,769
5	Contractual Operations Site Study		\$ \$	5,000 15,000	\$ \$	600 3,000
6	Contractual Other (legal)		\$	12,000	\$	4,763
7	Communication Expense		\$	1,000	\$	-
8	Internal Communication		\$	-	\$	92
9	Travel		\$	3,000	\$	141
10	Marketing program		\$	1,000	\$	80
11 12	Employee Training		\$ \$	4,000	\$	1,150
13	Miscellaneous Indirect Costs		\$ \$	1,000 26,000	\$ \$	
14	Office Supply		\$	1,000	\$	-
15	Salary Director (RG)		\$	2,000	\$	55
16	Salaries Other (MW)		\$	80,000	\$	32,982
17	Fringe Benefits		\$	43,000	\$	13,215
18	Salaries Other (RC)		\$	5,000	\$	-
19						
20 21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Total	\$	225,000	\$	69,009
27						
	Midlink Expenses			5 Proposed	2025 YTD	
29 30	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments		\$	500,000.00 500,000.00	\$ \$	-
	Administrative		\$	60,000.00	\$	-
32		Total	\$	1,060,000	\$	-
33						
34	9008 Portage Rd Expenses		202	Proposed	2025 YTD	
	Local TIR Payments		\$	5,000	\$	4,246
	School TIR Payments		\$	5,000	\$	-
	Transfer into LBRF Administrative		\$ \$	500 1,000	\$ \$	-
39	Auministrative	Total	_	11,500	\$	4,246
40			•			-,
40	General Mills Expenses			5 Proposed	2025 YTD	7-12
40 41	General Mills Expenses Local TIR Payments to dev.			5 Proposed 100,000	2025 YTD	-
40 41 42			202! \$ \$		\$ \$	-
40 41 42 43 44	Local TIR Payments to dev.		202! \$ \$ \$	100,000 - 30,000	\$ \$ \$	- - -
40 41 42 43 44 45	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments	Total	202! \$ \$	100,000	\$ \$	- - - -
40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative	Total	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 - 30,000 130,000	\$ \$ \$	- - - -
40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense	Total	202! \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 - 30,000 130,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD	
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev.	Total	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 - 30,000 130,000 5 Proposed 300,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments	Total	202! \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 - 30,000 130,000 5 Proposed 300,000 200,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD \$ \$	
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev.	Total	202! \$ \$ \$ \$ 202! \$	30,000 130,000 5 Proposed 300,000 200,000 30,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments		202! \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 - 30,000 130,000 5 Proposed 300,000 200,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments		2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 130,000 5 Proposed 300,000 200,000 30,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments		2029 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 30,000 130,000 5 Proposed 300,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 5 Proposed 100,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments		2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 30,000 130,000 5 Proposed 300,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 5 Proposed 100,000 70,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments	Total	2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 - 30,000 130,000 5 Proposed 300,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 5 Proposed 100,000 70,000 5,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments		2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 30,000 130,000 5 Proposed 300,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 5 Proposed 100,000 70,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative	Total	2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 30,000 130,000 5 Proposed 300,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 100,000 70,000 5,000 175,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative	Total	2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	30,000 130,000 30,000 300,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 100,000 70,000 5,000 175,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative	Total	2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 30,000 130,000 5 Proposed 300,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 100,000 70,000 5,000 175,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative 232 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments	Total	2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 - 30,000 130,000 30,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 100,000 70,000 5,000 175,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 60 61 62 63	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative	Total	202! \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 67 62 63 64	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative 232 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses	Total	2025 \$	100,000 30,000 130,000 30,000 200,000 30,000 50,000 100,000 70,000 175,000 175,000 1,000 1,000 11,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 61 62 63 64 65	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative 232 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments	Total	2025 \$	100,000 30,000 130,000 300,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 175,000 175,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62 63 64 66 66	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative 222 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments	Total	2025 \$ \$ \$ 2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 -30,000 130,000 30,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 570,000 5,000 175,000 175,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 900	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative 232 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments	Total Total	2025 \$ \$ \$ 2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 -30,000 130,000 30,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 70,000 5,000 175,000 1,000 1,000 11,000 5 Proposed	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative 222 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments	Total	2025 \$ \$ \$ 2025 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 -30,000 130,000 30,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 570,000 5,000 175,000 175,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 900	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative 232 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative	Total Total	202! \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 -30,000 130,000 130,000 30,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 70,000 175,000 175,000 11,000 11,000 900 1,000 2,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative 222 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments	Total Total	202! \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 -30,000 130,000 30,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 70,000 5,000 175,000 1,000 1,000 11,000 5 Proposed	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 55 56 67 68 69 70	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative 232 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Kalamazoo West Expenses	Total Total Total	202: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 - 30,000 130,000 30,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 175,000 175,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 5 Proposed	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 66 67 70 71 72 73	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative 232 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Kalamazoo West Expenses Local TIR Payments	Total Total	202! \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 -30,000 130,000 130,000 300,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 70,000 5,000 175,000 175,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,000 5,000 1,000 6,000 1,00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 50 51 52 53 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 66 67 70 71 72 73 74	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative 232 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Kalamazoo West Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative	Total Total Total	202: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 202: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 -30,000 130,000 130,000 30,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 100,000 70,000 175,000 175,000 11,000 11,000 1	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative 232 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Kalamazoo West Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative	Total Total Total	202! \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 30,000 130,000 30,000 30,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 100,000 175,000 175,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,000 2,000 5 Proposed	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 84 95 05 15 52 53 54 55 56 66 67 76 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative 222 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Kalamazoo West Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Metal Mechanics Expenses Local TIR Payments	Total Total Total	202: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 30,000 130,000 30,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 5,000 170,000 5,000 175,000 1,0	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797
40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 55 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative Graphic Packaging Expense Local TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments to dev. School TIR Payments Administrative 555 E. Eliza Street Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative 232 LLC Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Blackbird Billiards Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative Kalamazoo West Expenses Local TIR Payments Administrative	Total Total Total	202! \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	100,000 30,000 130,000 30,000 30,000 200,000 30,000 530,000 100,000 175,000 175,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 2,000 2,000 5 Proposed	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	101,797

Rev	enues

Revenues - 243	2025 Propose	ed .	2025 Y	TD
Previous Fund trfr	\$	-		
Service Fees	\$	-		
TIR Collection	Prop. ADMIN		Prop.	ADMIN
100 Island LLC	\$	-	\$	-
232 LLC	\$	1,000	\$	-
381/383 Pitcher	\$ \$	5,000	\$	-
9008 Portage Rd		1,000	\$	-
Blackbird	\$ \$	1,000	\$	-
555 Eliza Street	\$	5,000	\$	-
General Mills	\$ \$	30,000	\$	-
Graphic Packaging	\$	30,000	\$	-
Holiday Lanes (Delta Conf. Ctr)	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	5,000	\$	-
IPUSA	\$	25,000	\$	-
Kalamazoo West	\$	1,000	\$	-
KALSEE	\$	1,000	\$	-
Kartar #6	\$	-	\$	-
Metal Mechanics	\$	5,000	\$	-
Midlink	\$	60,000	\$	-
Parchment Mill/City BRA	\$	-	\$	-
Scannell/FedEx	\$	25,000	\$	-
Stadium Park Way	\$	10,000	\$	-
Schupan	\$ \$ \$ \$	20,000	\$	-
Vicksburg Mill		-	\$	-
Pavilion Investors, LLC	\$	-	\$	-
Subtotal Admin	\$	225,000	\$,
	\$	225,000	\$	-

Midlink Revenues	2025 Propose	ed	2025 Y	/TD
Local TIR	\$	560,000	\$	219,127
School TIR	\$	500,000	\$	293,471
	Total É	1 000 000		F12 F00

		2025 Proposed		2025 YTD	
Local TIR		\$	10,000	\$	76
School TIR		\$	1,500	\$	-
	Total	\$	11,500	\$	763
General Mills Revenue		2025 Proposed		2025 YTD	
Local TIR		\$	130,000		54,89
School TIR		\$	-	\$	-
	Total	\$	130,000	\$	54,89
Graphic Packaging Revenue		2025 Proposed		2025 YTD	
Local TIR		\$	330,000		293,47
State TIR		\$	200,000	\$	181,74
	Total	\$	530,000	\$	475,22
555 E. Eliza Street Revenue		2025 Proposed		2025 YTD	
Local TIR		\$	105,000		15,87
School TIR		\$	70,000	\$	20,15
	Total	\$	175,000	\$	36,034
232 LLC Revenue		2025 Proposed		2025 YTD	
Local TIR		\$	11,000	\$	7,25
	Total	\$	11,000	\$	7,25
	10101				
Blackbird Billiards Revenue		2025 Proposed		2025 YTD	
		2025 Proposed	1,100		
Local TIR		-		\$	69
Blackbird Billiards Revenue Local TIR School TIR		\$	1,100	\$	69 32
Local TIR School TIR		\$ \$	1,100 900 2,000	\$	69 32 1,02
Local TIR School TIR Kalamazoo West Revenue		\$	1,100 900 2,000	\$ \$ 2025 YTD	1,02
Local TIR School TIR Kalamazoo West Revenue		\$ \$ \$ 2025 Proposed \$	1,100 900 2,000	\$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD \$	1,02 5,20
Local TIR School TIR Kalamazoo West Revenue Local TIR	Total	\$ \$ \$ 2025 Proposed \$	1,100 900 2,000 8,000	\$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD \$	1,025 5,200
Local TIR School TIR Kalamazoo West Revenue	Total	\$ \$ \$ 2025 Proposed \$ \$	1,100 900 2,000 8,000	\$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD \$ \$ 2025 YTD	1,02: 5,200

79

80	Stadium Park Way Expenses		2025 Proposed	2025 YTD	
	Local TIR Payments		\$ 50,000	\$	-
	School TIR Payments Administrative		\$ 70,000 \$ 10,000	\$ \$	-
84	Administrative	Total	\$ 130,000	\$	-
85		TOtal	3 130,000	ð	
	381/383 S. Pitcher Expenses		2025 Proposed	2025 YTD	
	Local TIR Payments to Dev.		\$ 12,000	\$	8,941
	School TIR Payments		\$ 12,000	, \$	14,525
89	Administrative		\$ 5,000	\$	-
90		Total	\$ 29,000	\$	23,466
91					
	Delta Marriott Holiday Lanes Exper	ıses	2025 Proposed	2025 YTD	
	Local TIR Payments		\$ 50,000	\$	-
94	Administrative		\$ 5,000	\$	-
95 96		Total	\$ 55,000	\$	
	Vicksburg Mill Expenses		2025 Proposed	2025 YTD	
98			\$ -	\$	
99			Y	\$	-
100		Total	\$ -	\$	-
101			•		
102	Scannell/FedEx Expenses		2025 Proposed	2025 YTD	
103	Local TIR Payments to Dev.		\$ 327,000	\$	-
104	Administrative		\$ 25,000	\$	-
105		Total	\$ 352,000	\$	-
106					
107	100 Island Ave Expenses		2025 Proposed	2025 YTD	
108	Administrative		C	\$	-
109					
110		Total	\$ -	\$	-
111	_				
	Packment Mill/ City BRA Expenses		2025 Proposed	2025 YTD	
113	Administrative		\$ -	\$	
114		Total	\$ -	\$	-
115	IPUSA Expenses		2025 Proposed	2025 YTD	
	Local TIR Payments		\$ 475,000	\$	-
	School TIR Payments		\$ 500,000	\$	-
118	Administrative		\$ 25,000	\$	-
119		Total	\$ 1,000,000	\$	-
120					
	KALSEE Expenses		2025 Proposed	2025 YTD	
122	Local TIR Payments		\$ 24,000	\$	11,907
122 123	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000	\$ \$	11,907 10,789
122 123 124	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000	\$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000	\$ \$	
122 123 124 125 126	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000	\$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000	\$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000	\$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 \$ 96,200.00 \$ 2,000.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695 - - - - -
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 600.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 200.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 YTD \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695 - - - - -
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 5 2,000.00 \$ 5 200.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695 - - - - - 145.96 58.38
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 200.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 600.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 500.00 \$ 99,500.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695 - - - - - 145.96 58.38
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 132 133	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 5 2,000.00 \$ 5 200.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695 - - - - - 145.96 58.38
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 137 138 132 133 134	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 134 135 134 135 134	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 96,200.00 \$ 600.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 600.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695 - - - - - 145.96 58.38 204.34
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 134 135 136 137	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Fringe Fringe Supplies Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Salaries Fringe		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 96,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695 - - - - - 145.96 58.38 204.34
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 137 138 137 138	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Supplies Supplies		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 96,200.00 \$ 90,200.00 \$ 90,200.00 \$ 90,200.00 \$ 90,200.00 \$ 90,200.00 \$ 90,200.00 \$ 90,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695 - - - - - 145,96 58.38 204.34
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 131 135 136 137 138	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Fringe Fringe Supplies Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Fringe Salaries Fringe		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 96,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695 - - - - - 145.96 58.38 204.34
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Supplies Supplies		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695 - - - - - 145,96 58.38 204.34
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 134 135 136 137 138 134 135 136 137 138 134 135 136 137 138 139 130 131 131 131 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 138 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 141	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Supplies Supplies		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789 - 22,695 - - - - - 145,96 58.38 204.34
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 141	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total		\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total GRAND TOTAL - 243 Expenses	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 20,000.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total GRAND TOTAL - 243 Expenses	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 500.00 \$ 99,500.00 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total GRAND TOTAL - 243 Expenses	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 300.00 \$ 300.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total GRAND TOTAL - 243 Expenses LBRF - LBRF Account Expenses Carry forward for future use	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 2,000.00 \$ 500.00 \$ 99,500.00 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total GRAND TOTAL - 243 Expenses LBRF - LBRF Account Expenses Carry forward for future use	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 2025 Proposed \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 20,000 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 300.00 \$ 300.0	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total GRAND TOTAL - 243 Expenses LBRF - LBRF Account Expenses Carry forward for future use Contractual	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 200.00 \$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789
122 123 124 125 126 127 128 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 141 142 143 144 145 146 147	Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative Schupan Expenses Local TIR Payments School TIR Payments School TIR Payments Administrative EGLE Loan Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total EPA Grant Expenditures Contractual Travel Salaries Fringe Supplies Total GRAND TOTAL - 243 Expenses LBRF - LBRF Account Expenses Carry forward for future use Contractual	Total	\$ 24,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 1,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 40,000 \$ 70,000 \$ 20,000 \$ 130,000 2025 Proposed \$ 96,200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 200.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 99,500.00 \$ 200.00 \$	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	10,789

2025 Pr	onocod		
ċ		2025	YTD 64,409
\$ \$	60,000 70,000		04,40
\$	130,000	\$	64,40
2025 Pr	onosed	2025	YTD
\$	17,000	\$	15,79
\$	12,000	\$	10,23
\$	29,000	\$	26,030
2025 Pr	oposed	2025	YTD
\$	•		61,110
\$	55,000	\$	61,110
2025 Pr	roposed	2025	YTD
\$	-	\$	
\$	-	\$	
2025 Dr	conosed	2025	VTD
\$	352,000	\$	112,39
		\$	
\$	352,000	\$	112,39
	oposed		YTD
	-		-
	-	\$	-
2025 Dr	onosed	2025	VTD
\$	-	\$	-
otal \$	-	\$	-
			YTD
\$ \$	500,000 500,000	\$ \$	
\$	1,000,000	\$	
202E De	ronocod	2025	VTD
			6,63
\$			-,
\$	50,000	\$	6,63
2025 Pr	oposed	2025	YTD
\$	60,000	\$	64,40
\$	70,000	\$	
\$	130,000	\$	64,40
2025 Pr	oposed	2025	YTD
\$	-	\$	-
\$	-	\$	8,589.1
¢		¢	8,589.1
		·	5,303.1
\$	99,500.00	\$	50,411.3
\$	99,500.00	\$	50,411.3
	99,500.00	\$	50,411.3
	2025 Pr \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 2025 Pr \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2025 Proposed \$ 17,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 29,000 \$ 55,000 \$ 55,000 \$ 55,000 \$ 55,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 352,000 \$ 350,00	2025 Proposed 2025

LBRF - Fund 643 Revenues

LBRF Account Revenues	2025	Proposed	202	5 YTD
Project Revenues	\$	200,000.00	\$	7,426.54
Dividends from MiCLASS Investment			\$	105,802.12
Total	\$	200,000.00	\$	230,000.00
GRAND TOTAL - 242 Revenues	\$	200,000	\$	230,000

KCBRA Fund 242 Local Brownfield Revolving Fund 8/22/25

Local Brownfield Revolving Fund - Fund 242 (Previously Fund 643)	Revenues	Expenditures	REV-EXP	
LBRF From 2014	7,416.84	,	7,416.84	
Transferred from Brown 7/6/2015	5,659.48		5,659.48	
Transferred from Brown 12/31/2015	5,299.28		5,299.28	
Transferred from Brown 8/2/2016	6,479.70		6,479.70	
Transfer from Brown 12/15/16 Transfer from Brown 7/27/17	6,314.00 6,984.90		6,314.00 6,984.90	
Transfer from Brown 1/18/18	6,478.34		6,478.34	
Transfer from Brown approved 5/24/18 - actual 8/16/18	8,607.43		8,607.43	
Transfer from Corner @ Drake Actual 8/16/18	29,537.26		29,537.26	
Transfer Corner @ Drake remaining 2018 8/2/19	32,737.66		32,737.66	
Transfer Corner @ Drake (- reimb MTT Costco) 8/2/19	158,072.02		158,072.02	
Transfer from Brown 8/2/19	11,262.63		11,262.63	
Transfer from Metal Mechanics 10/14/19 Transfer from Metal Mechanics School 4/16/20	2,309.82 677.85		2,309.82 677.85	
Transfer from Corner @ Drake 7/15/20	211,427.30		211,427.30	
Envirologic WO#31 E. Frank and N. Pitcher St 11/23/20	211, 127.50	2,966.13	-2,966.13	
Envirologic WO#2020-3 315 Frank St. Phase IIESA 12/1/20		4,516.58	-4,516.58	
Envirologic WO#2020-3 315 Frank St. Phase IIESA 12/31/20		7,901.92	-7,901.92	
Envirologic WO#2020-3 315 Frank St. Phase IIESA 1/28/21		235.00	-235.00	
Transfer from Corner @ Drake 7/22/21	243,109.06		243,109.06	
Transfer from 2747 S. 11th Street - Delta Marriott 9/27/21	2,100.00		2,100.00	
Transfer from Metal Mechanics 9/27/21	632.18		632.18	
Transfer from RAI Jets 10/28/21 Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA	11,148.99	11,504.87	11,148.99 -11,504.87	
Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA		308.51	-11,504.87	
Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA		1,102.50	-1,102.50	
Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA		897.00	-897.00	
Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road Phase II ESA		130.00	-130.00	
Transfer from Midlink 2/24/22	394,228.36		394,228.36	
Tansfer from General Mills 2/24/22	310,467.33		310,467.33	
Transfer from RAI Jets 4/29/22	13,871.91		13,871.91	
Transfer from Corner @ Drake 4/29/22	217,535.53 2,332.92		217,535.53	
Transfer from Metal Mechanics 6/23/22 Envirologic WO#2021-2 3800 Wynn Road BEA Due Care	2,332.92	225.00	2,332.92 -225.00	
Transfer from Scannell 9/22/22	9,245.50	225.00	9,245.50	
Transfer from General Mills 11/17/22	48,943.82		48,943.82	
440 NC, LLC invoice packet 5/25/23		15,000.00	-15,000.00	
Transfer from 9008 Portage Road 8/24/23	458.41		458.41	
Transfer from RAI Jets pending 8/24/23	9,033.35		9,033.35	
Trasfer from Stadium Park Way 8/24/23	57,124.21		57,124.21	
Transfer from Stryker (2 payments) 10/26/23	2,254,385.84		2,254,385.84	
Transfer from Midlink Business Park 10/26/23	776,830.38		776,830.38	
Fishbeck WO#2023-3 436 W. Willard Street 2/22/24 Fishbeck WO#2023-2 YWCA 3/13/24		13,707.93 87,897.02	-13,707.93 -87,897.02	
Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 3/13/24		1,384.65	-1,384.65	
Fishbeck WO# 2023-3 436 W. Willard Street 4/10/24		10,292.01	-10,292.01	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 4/30/24	10,865.65		10,865.65	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 5/31/24	21,086.11		21,086.11	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 6/30/24	20,503.72		20,503.72	
Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 7/9/24		537.50	-537.50	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 7/31/24	21,345.92		21,345.92	
Transfer from KALSEE Credit Union 8/22/24 Transfer from Stryker 8/22/24	2,036.46 245,614.16		2,036.46 245,614.16	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 8/31/24	21,303.34		21,303.34	
Transfer from 9008 Portage Road 9/26/23	2,834.64		2,834.64	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 9/30/24	20,186.23		20,186.23	
Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 10/10/24		437.55	-437.55	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 10/31/24	19,822.86		19,822.86	
Transfer from Scannell 11/21/24	119,331.26		119,331.26	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 11/30/24	18,767.70		18,767.70	
Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 12/2/24 Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 12/21/24	10 000 30	115.00	-115.00	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 12/31/24 Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 1/31/25	18,908.38 18,315.73		18,908.38 18,315.73	
Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 2/10/25	10,313.73	4,534.50	-4,534.50	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 2/28/25	16,452.37	,	16,452.37	
Fishbeck WO #2023-2 YWCA 3/3/25		10,144.55	-10,144.55	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 3/31/25	18,058.69		18,058.69	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 4/30/25	17,464.59		17,464.59	
Fishbeck WO #2025-3 Rooney's Sould Food Wagon 5/14/25		4,633.16	-4,633.16	
Fishbeck #WO 2025-2 KV Habitat for Humanity 5/14/25 Transfer from KALSEE Credit Union 5/22/25	7,426.54	2,086.00	-2,086.00 7,426.54	
Fishbeck WO #2025-3 Rooney's Sould Food Wagon 6/9/25	7,420.54	7,366.50	-7,366.50	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 5/31/25	18,016.42	,,500.30	18,016.42	
Fishbeck WO #2025-3 Rooney's Sould Food Wagon 6/15/25	,	1,587.50	-1,587.50	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 6/30/25	17,494.32		17,494.32	
Dividends from Michigan CLASS investment \$4.6 M 7/31/25	18,149.75		18,149.75	
Fishbeck WO #2025-3 Rooney's Sould Food Wagon 6/9/25	F F0 - 00 - 1	70.00	-70.00	
Subtotals	5,524,697.14	189,581.38	5,335,115.76	A F 225
Estimated amount less encumbrances	4,850,877.67		tail 2025 for outsta	
Dividends 2025 Year to Date	105,802.12			
Total Dividend Deposits to Date	296,741.78			
otal Project Revenues for 2024 Year End	369,816.52		LBRF Emerging	
otal Project Expenses for 2024 Year End	114,371.66 7.426.54		Encumbered Amt.	77,956.84 15,673,16
otal Project Revenues for 2025 Year to Date	7,426.54		Fund Expenses	15,673.16

Total Project Expenses for 2025 Year to Date Total Project Expenses for 2025 Year to Date 30,422.21 LBRF work order totals remaining LBRF grant and loan totals remaining LBRF amount less encumbrances 23,138.09 461,100.00

4,850,877.67

Fund Expenses 15,673.16 Allocated in '25 500,000.00 Remaining 422,043.16 Projects Funded



BROWNFIELD REDEVELOPMENT PROGRAM GRANT AND LOAN QUARTERLY REPORT AND PAYMENT REQUEST FORM

517-284-5169, DEQBrownfields@Michigan.gov

The following information is required to receive payment for incurred costs. This form should be separately completed for both grant and loan projects. ALL PAGES OF THE FORM MUST BE PROVIDED QUARTERLY WHETHER OR NOT WORK WAS COMPLETED AND REIMBURSEMENT IS REQUESTED. Fields that are calculated by the form are shown in brown.

PROJECT DETAILS														
Grantee / Borr	Grantee / Borrower Name: Kalamazoo County Brownfield Redevelopment Authority													
Project Name:	Project Name: Paper City Development, LLC Tracking Code: 2018-1323 Request #:N/A										#: <i>N/A</i>			
Purchase Order Number: Location Code: 6705														
Dates of Repo	orting	: Begin:	Αμ	or 1, 2025		End: J	lul 8,	, 2025	(Quarter:	3 (Apr-J	lune)	Fiscal Year:	2025
Name of Cont	act F	Person: Ke	n Pereg	gon					(Contract E	Expires C	n:	Oct 8, 202	25
Title of Contac	ct Pe	rson: <i>Cha</i>	irperso	n, KCBRA		Phone	Nur	mber: +	1 (26	9) 384-83	305			
Remittance A	ddres	ss: 201 We	est Kala	amazoo Ave	enue									
City: Kalama	azoo				State	Mi	ichig	gan	Zip	Code: 4	9007			
						EXPENI	DIT	URES						
		List all	expendi	tures for th	e quart	er and attacl	h inv	voices from	contr	actors an	ıd subcoı	ntracto	ors	
Invoice Number	Inv	oice Date		Ve	endor			(refer to appr	Task Number refer to approved work plan)		I AMOUNT I		Proof of Payment (list check number or other reference)	
BRA-EGLE GL Q3 2025	6/3	30/2025		Kalama	zoo Co	ounty		Task 5	Task 5		255.43	Pend	Pending	
2303	7/	12/2025		Phillips E	nvironr	mental		Task 20	Task 2C \$1,260.00		260.00	Pending		
2304	7/	12/2025		Phillips E	nvironr	mental		Task 5 \$2,240.00		Pend	ding			
		,					·	тот	AL:	\$3,	755.43			
					Р	ROGRES	SF	REPORT						
Task Numbe	er	Work p Budg Approve Date	et ed to	Invoiced Quarte		Invoiced to Date (include pr		Activity this quarter e progress made, status, budget, concerns, and/or problems encountered)			problems			
and	1. Assessment and \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 N/A Investigation			N/A	N/A									
2. Due Care	2. Due Care \$770,771.28 \$1,260.00 \$40				\$400,306	.93	Planning transports				lopme	ent, including s	oil	
3. Demolition	า	\$392,43	35.72	\$	0.00	\$392,435	.72	N/A						
4. 3rd Party Oversight		\$40,00	00.00	\$	0.00	\$9,732	.50	N/A						
5. Loan Administration	n	\$37,50	00.00	\$2,49	5.20	\$14,864	.64	Administr	ation)				

Brownfield Redevelopment Grant and Loan Quarterly Report and Payment Request

Project Name. Pa	der City Developii	ierii, LLC	Кероі	t #. INA Fiscal Feat. 2025 Quarter. 3 (Apr-June)
Task Number		Invoiced to Date	Activity this quarter (include progress made, status, budget, concerns, and/or problems encountered)	
6. Contingency	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	N/A
TOTALS:	\$1,240,707.00	\$3,755.20	\$817,339.79	

Describe proposed activity next quarter including proposed date to complete.

The field below will expand as you type. If additional room is desired, please attach additional sheets to this form.

Continue Due Care Planning and Documentation for next phase of redevelopment, including soil transportation and disposal. Transportation and disposal of soils from the courtyard area is scheduled for August/September.

LOAN AWARDS INTEREST EARNED

LOAN REPORTS ONLY: Interest earned on loan funds disbursed shall be reported in each quarterly progress report with supporting documentation. Please check the box below that corresponds to the appropriate statement regarding disbursed loan funds. If you cannot select one of the options below, please select "Loan Report" from the top of Page 1.

- Our interest statement is attached.
- Our loan disbursement is not in an interest-bearing account.

STATEMENT OF REVIEW AND APPROVAL

BY SUBMITTING THIS QUARTERLY REPORT AND CHECKING THE BOX BELOW, THE GRANTEE / BORROWER AND THE REPORT SUBMMITTER (IF DIFFERENT) CERTIFY THAT ALL WORK PERFORMED AND THE ASSOCIATED EXPENDITURES CONTAINED WITHIN THE REPORT ARE TRUE. THE GRANTEE / BORROWER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT FALSIFICATION OF RECORDS MAY RESULT IN THE TERMINATION OF THE GRANT / LOAN CONTRACT AND OTHER APPROPRIATE LEGAL REMEDIES.

By checking this box, I, the grantee / borrower, verify that I have reviewed and approve the submitted invoices and progress report.

Please type name of individual checking the above statement: Rachael Grover, Planning and Development Director

Please email the completed form and all supporting documentation to your Brownfield Grant and Loan Coordinator and to DEQBrownfields@Michigan.gov

Note: In order for the submittal to be considered complete and in compliance with the contract:

Copies of all contractor and subcontractor invoices must be attached. For Loan projects, a bank statement showing the balance of the loan funds and interest earned (if any) must also be attached.

All parts of this form must be completed and submitted quarterly whether or not there have been expenditures.



Invoice

DATE	INVOICE#
7/12/2025	2303

BILL TO Paper City Development 101 South Main Street Vicksburg, MI 49097

269-501-5079

			PRO	JECT
		10	46A - Vi	cksburg Mill
DATE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT
4/23/2025 6/4/2025	Plan for soil excavation. Including specifications and budget, including laboratory update of costs and client input. Attend Pre-Bid Meeting, including preparation of materials. Review EGLE approval and comments on planned soil removal and transmit approval to Paper City.		140.00 140.00 140.00	945.00 210.00 105.00
Loan Task 20	C - Soil Management	Total	•	\$1,260.00
Phone	e #	1		

Balance Due

\$1,260.00



Invoice

DATE	INVOICE#
7/12/2025	2304

BILL TO Paper City Development 101 South Main Street Vicksburg, MI 49097

269-501-5079

			PRO	JECT
		10	46A - Vi	cksburg Mill
DATE	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	RATE	AMOUNT
5/16/2025	Review budget spreadsheets and suggest reallocations in preparation for next phase of	2.25	140.00	315.00
5/20/2025 5/27/2025	soil removal. Meeting with EGLE and Kalamazoo County Representatives, Including preparation. Administration to reclassify invoices to subtask items.	1	140.00 140.00	140.00 665.00
5/28/2025	Administration to reclassify invoices to subtask items.	1	140.00	210.00
5/28/2025	Prepare e-mail request to reclassify invoices to subtask items. Prepare e-mail request to reclassify items to allow for more project management and VSR Sampling during planned excavation/grading activities this summer. Include bid for loading and transportation, as well as request for price increase for laboratory analytical.		140.00	315.00
6/7/2025	Respond to Steve S. re prior request for information to support loan extension request.	0.5	140.00	70.00
6/10/2025	Request and review information from Paper City to support EGLE Brownfield Loan extension. Request additional data.	1.25	140.00	175.00
6/11/2025	Receive data from Frederick Construction to support loan extension request. Send to County to include in its letter request.	0.75	140.00	105.00
6/16/2025	Review EGLE Budget Document.	0.5	140.00	70.00
6/17/2025	Meeting with County and EGLE.		140.00	70.00
6/25/2025	Review and comment on Letter from County requesting one year extension.		140.00	70.00
7/8/2025	Monthly call with EGLE and County	0.23	140.00	35.00
Task 5 - Lo	e #	Total		\$2,240.00

Balance Due

\$2,240.00

	The Mill @ Vicksburg Loan Administration Project # 2018-1323								
Date	Time (hours)	Quarter 3 (State FY2025) Description	Staff (#)	Rate (\$)	Fringe (%)	Total Cost	Fiscal Quarter		
4/1/2025	1	FY25Q2 Loan Report Prep - Walters	1	36.49	40	\$ 51.09	2		
4/8/2025	1	Meeting with EGLE - walters	1	36.49	40	\$ 51.09	2		
5/20/2025	1	Meeting with EGLE - walters	1	36.49	40	\$ 51.09	2		
6/17/2025	1	Meeting with EGLE - walters	1	36.49	40	\$ 51.09	2		
6/25/2025	1	Mill Extension Request Draft - walters	1	36.49	40	\$ 51.09	2		
Total Nours 5 Total Q3 Loan Admin costs \$255.43									

Account Detail History



2025 Period 1 to 13

Entry Date On or After: 1/1/1900 Include Entries: No Selection

Year	Pe Journal r	Src	Eff Date	Reference 1	Reference 2	Reference 3	Check #	ОВ	Debits	Credits	Net Change
243703	<u>390 66600</u>			DIVIDENDS					0.00	8,589.16	(8,589.16)
2025	6 <u>2706</u>	GNI	6/30/2025	RECORD						1,420.23	-1,420.23
2025	5 2779	GNI	5/31/2025	RECORD						1,462.61	-2,882.84
2025	4 2787	GNI	4/30/2025	RECORD						1,417.78	-4,300.62
2025	3 2903	GNI	3/31/2025	RECORD						1,466.01	-5,766.63
2025	2 2560	GNI	2/28/2025	RECORD						1,335.62	-7,102.25
2025	1 2179	GNI	1/31/2025	RECORD						1,486.91	-8,589.16
243703	<u>390 70500</u>			SALARIES- 01	THER				145.96	0.00	145.96
2025	4 2755	GEN	4/30/2025		1ST QTR	BRA ADMIN TRF		В	145.96		145.96
243703	<u>390 71000</u>			FRINGE BENE	FITS				58.38	0.00	58.38
2025	4 2755	GEN	4/30/2025	,	1ST QTR	BRA ADMIN TRF		В	58.38	·	58.38
									204.34	8,589.16	(8,384.82)

BRA FYQ2 Admin Invoice Proof of Payment - Transfer date 4/30/25

Total Interest from FY25Q3 \$4,300.62

7/17/2025 6:57:29 PM Page 1 of 1